Health Costing In Alberta

1999 Annual Report

July, 1999

For further information on this report and its contents, contact:
Laura Cameron, Team Leader, Health Costing/MIS
at (780) 427-8093 or Laura.Cameron@health.gov.ab.ca.

Health Resourcing Branch
Alberta Health & Wellness

Alberta
HEALTH AND WELLNESS

Health Costing in Alberta
1999 Annual Report

Table of Contents

Introduction 1
- Development of Health Costing In Alberta 1
- Contributors to 1997/98 Cost Development 2
- 1997/98 Cost Data Received by Facility 2
- Costing Function Team Participation 3
- Data Flows 3
- Potential Areas for Expansion 4

Data Collection Processes 5
- Activity Data 5
- Cost Data 5

Cost Data Linkage Processes 5
- Linking with Activity Files 6
- Trimming Data 7

Grouping of Data 7
- RDRG Grouper 7
- ACCS Grouper 8
- Validation of ACCS - Consultant's Report 9
- Results of Grouping 9

Data Quality Issues 9
- Data Top-Up 10

Costing Results 11
- Ambulatory Care Case Costs 11
- Province-Wide Services Case Costs 11

Cost Weight Development 12

Issues for Resolution 15

Conclusion & Thanks 15

Schedules 16
- Schedule 1 - Inpatient Grouping Results 16
- Schedule 2 - Ambulatory Care Grouping Results 45
- Schedule 3 - Inpatient Top-Up by Source 56
- Schedule 4 - Ambulatory Care Costed Cases - Low Volume Cells/Reported Activity 61
- Schedule 5 - 1997/98 Inpatient Case Costing Results 63
- Schedule 6 - 1997/98 Ambulatory Care Case Costing Results 92
- Schedule 7 - 1997/98 Province-Wide Services Inpatient Case Costs 102
- Schedule 8 - 1997/98 Inpatient Relative Values 105
- Schedule 9 - 1997/98 Ambulatory Care Relative Values 133

Prepared by: Health Resourcing

Alberta
HEALTH AND WELLNESS

Health Costing in Alberta
1999 Annual Report

Introduction

Health costing in Alberta has made significant progress over the past few years. The success of Alberta in this field has not been duplicated anywhere in Canada to date, particularly with the advent of patient-specific costing in the Ambulatory Care sector. Alberta's continued leadership has been possible as a result of the commitment of the Regional Health Authorities and the Ministry to continue to collect and produce reliable cost data.

A major driver behind health costing in Alberta is its use in the population-based funding formula. Cost data is integral to the development of capitation rates, province-wide services funding and import/export valuation. In addition to the funding aspect, it has been demonstrated that this information is extremely useful in Regional decision-making and strategic planning. As more data becomes available and as more users realize the potential, usage of this data at the RHA level will become more prevalent.

This report is intended to provide an overview of the processes used in collecting, linking and grouping data as well the most current results, potential issues and future directions for costing.

Development of Health Costing In Alberta

Leadership of Alberta's health costing activities is now resident within the Ministry of Health & Wellness. The Health Resourcing Branch, part of the Finance & Health Plan Administration Division, is responsible for carrying on the health costing mandate. This initiative is relatively new to the Ministry, being transferred as of January, 1998. Prior to that time, the Provincial Costing Project, external to the Department was responsible for leading this work.

The Provincial Costing Project (PCP), co-sponsored by Alberta Health and the Regional Health Authorities, included participation from five different Regions. The project resulted in the development and establishment of a common costing framework and processes within the five RHAs. The project plan focused on the inpatient and ambulatory care sectors as they represented the majority of RHA funding and the greatest potential for cross-border access of patient services (import/export).

In addition to the collection of cost data, the PCP required collection of activity data, some of which was not currently available. While the Inpatient Abstract data from CIHI was readily accessible, ambulatory care activity data was not. To address this gap, the project was given the responsibility for piloting the new minimum data set and grouping methodology developed by Alberta Health for ambulatory care, the Ambulatory Care Classification System (ACCS).

For further information on the mandate and approach of the Provincial Costing Project, as well as the results of the first year's efforts, please see the Final Report, which was issued in February of 1998. This report is available from Alberta Health, Health Resourcing Branch (780 427-7040).

Contributors to 1997/98 Cost Development

Since the mandate for health costing has been transferred to the Health Resourcing Branch of Alberta Health, one additional Regional Health Authority has joined the costing exercise. For the 1997/98 process, a total of six RHAs were to participate in the collection and submission of cost data to Alberta Health. Those six Regions include:

- Chinook Health Region (new for 1997/98)
- Calgary Regional Health Authority
- David Thompson Health Region
- Crossroads Health Region
- Capital Health Authority
- Mistahia Health Region

Cost data was received from all but one of the fore-mentioned RHAs for 1997/98. Crossroads Health Region was not able to supply a cost submission and certain of the other RHAs were only able to provide components of the total inpatient and ambulatory care sectors.

The current focus of the costing function continues to be on Inpatient and Ambulatory Care services. A schedule of the data received for 1997/98 is included in the following section.

1997/98 Cost Data Received by Facility

The following table outlines the facilities and the type of cost information that was submitted for the 1997/98 fiscal year. While most participating facilities were able to provide inpatient cost records, some were not able to provide all aspects of ambulatory care cost data.

In total, cost data submitted by the Regions for inpatient services totaled over 120,000 patient records as compared with approximately 330,000 inpatient separations reported to CIHI. For ambulatory care, Alberta Health received over 424,000 costed visits in comparison with a total of 2.6 million activity records reported through ACCS. Detailed information on the number of costed records by group can be found in Schedule 5 (Inpatient) and Schedule 6 (Ambulatory Care).

1997/98 Cost Data by Region/Facility

Regional Health Authority	Site	Inpatient	E.R.	Day Procedures	Clinics
David Thompson	Red Deer Regional	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Capital Health Authority	U of A	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
	Glenrose	Yes	N/A	N/A	No
Calgary Regional Health Authority	Rockyview	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Children's	Yes	No	No	No
	Foothills	Yes	No	No	No
Mistahia Health Region	Q.E. II	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Crossroads Health Region	No Cost Data Supplied for 1997/98				
Chinook Health Region	Lethbridge Regional	Yes	No	No	No

Costing Function Team Participation

In addition to the work required to collect and submit cost data, each of the Costing Regions is expected to appoint a Regional Costing Co-ordinator to represent their Region on the Costing Function Team. Team members are expected to participate in any discussions/decision-making regarding the costing framework and process.

One of the major responsibilities of the Team is to go through the Costing Round Table review of the provincial cost data. This exercise includes a review of the costs and groups, utilizing statistical measures such as co-efficient of variation, standard deviation, minimums, maximums, etc. As all Regions' data are included, there is also an opportunity to look at facility vs. facility costs for similar cases.

Once this review has been completed and any anomalies addressed, the Regional Costing Co-ordinators are requested to submit a Regional Costing Data Signoff that indicates that their data is ready to be used in the development of Provincial case costs.

Data Flows

Cost data is collected by the participating RHAs and forwarded to the Health Resourcing Branch of Alberta Health in either a semi-annual or annual submission, mainly via diskette. Accompanying the data is a Data Quality Verification Report which states that the Region has complied with the data collection guidelines and costing framework. Any exceptions to the set out processes are to be indicated.

Processing of the data including linking and validation (Costing Round Table) ultimately results in the development of patient-specific case costs, provincial average costs and Relative Values. More specific information on the data processing is provided under *Cost Data Linkage Processes*.

The final stage of the data flow is to provide the results to users. One of the key users of the information is the Health Resourcing Branch itself. Relative values (based on case costs) for Inpatient cases are a major factor in the population-based funding formula and are used in developing capitation rates, values for Province-wide Services and import/export valuation. Provincial average case costs for ambulatory care, based on 1997/98 data, were also used in the funding formula for the first time (1999/2000 funding) this year.

The other major users of data are the Regions themselves. In order to "close the loop", finalized cost and activity data is provided back to the Regions in a summarized format (via CD ROM). Within the Regions, cost data is used in strategic planning, (i.e. whether to establish in-house specialized services or export patients), budgeting and program planning.

Potential Areas for Expansion

As mentioned earlier, the focus of health costing in Alberta has been on the stabilization of inpatient and implementation of ambulatory care costing. With the development of 1997/98 costs, Alberta now has two years of inpatient cost data and one year of ambulatory care cost data.

The successful collection and costing of ambulatory care data represents a significant achievement as there are no other jurisdictions in Canada which have achieved this milestone. As with all new data resources, there are issues that need to be addressed and improvements/modifications that are required. Some of the issues to be resolved in the upcoming year are identified in the section of the report titled *Issues for Resolution*.

Health costing remains an on-going effort and the next challenge has been identified as the Continuing Care health sector. Alberta Health has had a project underway for the past several years with respect to this sector; the Continuing Care Outcomes Project. Costing for this area will likely build upon some of the work that has already been accomplished as part of this Project.

There are several issues with respect to advancement of the costing initiative to this sector, such as the definition of continuing care, availability of data collection tools, appropriateness of the selected grouper, to mention a few. These issues will begin to be addressed through the development of a working group, which will be a subset of the Costing Function Team, supplemented by experts from specific areas.

Data Collection Processes

The costing exercise is heavily dependent upon data collection and various systems. There are two components to the data utilized by Alberta Health in the costing process; activity data and patient-specific cost data.

Activity Data

Activity data is collected by all Regions[1] and represents unique information for each particular service. For example, the ACCS activity data includes:

- Patient demographics (Birthdate, Personal Health Number, gender, etc.)
- Procedure/Diagnosis codes
- Service Date
- Service Location
- MIS Primary
- Patient Disposition
- Provider Type (optional)

[1] Exception is Region 17–Northwestern who did not commence Ambulatory Care data collection until April 1, 1999

Inpatient activity data is collected through CIHI (Inpatient Abstracts – Morbidity File) and then forwarded to Alberta Health where it is grouped using the Refined Diagnosis Related Groups (Karen Schneider) grouper. Ambulatory care activity data is sent directly to Alberta Health through H-Link and is grouped with the Alberta developed Ambulatory Care Classification System (ACCS).

Cost Data

Patient-specific cost data is provided by the costing Regions for both ambulatory and inpatient services. A concerted attempt has been made to parallel the two processes, in keeping with the overall costing framework. Cost data from the Regions is submitted directly to Alberta Health and consists of several different files which must be linked together with the activity file to derive patient-specific costs. More detailed information on the process used in linking data is provided in the next segment, ***Cost Data Linkage Processes***.

❧

Cost Data Linkage Processes

Cost data submitted by the Regions is initially contained in three files:

1. Patient Specific Cost Data,
2. Functional Specific Cost Data and
3. Other Indirect Costs.

These three files include, for each case, common information which is used to link the data. This information includes:

- Institution Number
- Site Code
- Personal Health Number (PHN)
- Patient Identifier (Chart Number)
- Encounter Number.

In addition to the five identifying/linking fields listed above, the three files contain the following diverse information:

1. Patient Specific Cost Data
    - Patient Specific Drug Costs
    - Patient Specific Supply Costs
2. Functional Specific Cost Data
    - Functional Centre (MIS Primary)
    - Functional Centre Direct Costs
    - Functional Centre Indirect Costs
    - Non-specific Patient Drug Allocation (under $250/ward stock)
3. Other Indirect Cost Data
    - Functional Centre
    - Per Cent of Functional Centre expenditures that cannot be linked to Individual Patients

Once the data from these three files has been linked, a total case cost can be derived. The next step in the process is to link these costed cases with the separate activity files.

Linking with Activity Files

In order to calculate relative values and average costs per group, the cost data must be linked to the activity data. For both the inpatient and ambulatory care cost data, different combinations of the encounter ID and service event ID identify a unique record. These combinations vary across the regions for both inpatient and ambulatory care data. Some regions use only the encounter number to uniquely identify a record while other regions use service event only. The combination of the two fields was another method while for another Region the service event was combined with the chart number to help uniquely identify records.

This variance in approach across the regions has been identified as an issue that should be addressed through the development of a standardized format for costing submissions. The Health

Resourcing Branch in consultation with the Costing Function Team, will have to work on developing a standard layout.

Trimming Data

The task of trimming data is a standard practice in developing average case costs and relative values. The intent behind trimming is to remove those cases that are atypical from the data base. The rationale for this is that it is undesirable for a small number of cases, that are not representative of most of the cases in a cell, to have a disproportional effect on the relative value for that cell. Trimming of inpatient cases in Alberta is done on the basis of length of stay which is believed to remove most high cost outliers. Retaining outliers within the relative value calculation would lead to the potential over-valuation of services and provide no incentive for Regions to reduce or eliminate long stay outliers.

The formula used in calculating the inpatient trim point is applied to data from the Morbidity File and is outlined below:

$$(\text{Length of Stay of Third Quartile}) + 2 * (\text{Third Quartile} - \text{First Quartile})$$

Although outliers are not included in relative value calculations, they are still incorporated in the overall funding formula. For an imported case which happens to have a length of stay beyond the trim point, recognition of the additional cost to the providing Region is made through increased funding of 30% or 70% of the per diem case cost depending upon the severity of the case.

Length of stay is not an appropriate measure to use in trimming ambulatory care data and further work is required to develop a suitable methodology. For the 1997/98 process, attempts were made to trim the data on the basis of high cost outliers using plus/minus three standard deviations as the trim point. However, this approach appeared to trim a significant number of valid cases, likely as a result of the high dispersion within certain cells. Based on a recommendation from the Costing Function Team, the final ambulatory care data remained untrimmed, other than the elimination of cases with a value of less than $5.00.

Grouping of Data

Alberta Health utilizes two groupers to classify its inpatient and ambulatory care data. For classification of inpatient activity and costs, the Karen Schneider (Refined Diagnosis Related Groups or RDRG) Grouper is used. On the ambulatory care side of things, the Alberta-developed Ambulatory Care Classification System or ACCS is used. Neither of these groupers is sponsored by CIHI although their ambulatory care grouper (Comprehensive Ambulatory Classification System) is modeled upon Alberta's ACCS.

RDRG Grouper

A decision to go with the RDRG grouper was made several years ago. At that time it was felt that this grouper was more reflective of hospital resource use than CIHI's CMG grouper. In subsequent years, CIHI has made modifications to the CMG grouper to allow for age and complexity overlays and a review of the potential for Alberta Health to shift to this grouper is currently underway.

The RDRG grouper generates refinement groups which indicate the expected relative resource intensity of a patient as reflected by the patient's secondary diagnoses. This process includes firstly the assignment of a case to an ADRG (DRG groups defined on the basis of the same principle diagnosis or procedure code). Then the secondary diagnoses and other fields are used to assign a refinement class. The combination of the ADRG and the refinement class constitute a RGN or Refinement Group Number.

Seven types of variables are required to define the RGN's: principle diagnosis, additional or secondary diagnosis, procedures, age, sex, discharge status and length of stay.

For 1997/98 inpatient data, Version 10 of the RDRG grouper was used to classify the inpatient records into 1,060 groups. Given the 1,178 total number of groups, this left 117 cells with no reported cases in the Morbidity file.

ACCS Grouper

The Ambulatory Care Classification System was developed in Alberta. The project began in 1989 under the direction of Alberta Health with the intent to create an ambulatory care grouper tailored to Alberta specifications. The project began with a review of existing groupers (DPGs, PACs, EDGs) and used these building blocks, in combination with Alberta data, to develop ACCS.

In addition to advice and input from ambulatory care clinical experts, Alberta data from several hospitals was used in the grouper development. Over 150,000 cost records from the University of Alberta and Westaskiwin General Hospital as well as emergency discharge diagnoses from 12 other Alberta acute care facilities were used in testing during grouper development.

Data required to run the ACCS grouper consists of patient demographics and visit related information such as diagnosis/procedure code, MIS functional centre, date of service, patient disposition, etc.

The ACCS grouper has been modified at least twice in the past two years. The version used to group 1997/98 ambulatory care data was composed of 400 Groups. Of these groups, 11 had no activity reported throughout the province, leaving a total of 389 groups populated to some degree.

Validation of ACCS – Consultant's Report

During 1998, Alberta Health contracted with a Toronto-based firm, Geyer Szadkowski Consulting Inc. (GSC) to perform a review of the ACCS grouper and data collection practices in Alberta. The review took place from April to October, 1998 and included:

- Regional Site Visits
- Re-Abstracting of a Sample of Existing Charts
- Mock Cases Developed for Abstracting & Subsequent Review
- Questionnaires
- Analysis of approximately 6 months of preliminary ACCS activity and costing data

Findings from the review indicated that the ACCS grouper performs quite well and predicts on average 63% of the variation in costs. GSC's report also made several recommendations with respect to improving communications to the Regions, simplifying processes, improving training and modifications to certain cells to improve grouper performance.

One significant modification to the grouper, which was implemented for classifying the 1997/98 data, was the addition of a separate cell for telephone visits. It was readily apparent that the average cost of a telephone visit was similar regardless of the diagnosis, so for this cycle a temporary group was added and all telephone visits were allocated to it (Group 998 – Telephone Visit – Temporary).

Results of Grouping

Schedules 1 & 2 provide a listing of the groups associated with each of the groupers – RDRG & ACCS. The population of each group, based on 1997/98 data is also provided both in terms of activity and cost data.

A number of ungroupable records were found in both the Inpatient and Ambulatory Care activity and cost submissions. For inpatient data, the number was minimal, however, on the ambulatory care side, a total of 14,481 records were not able to be grouped by the ACCS grouper. On the ambulatory care costing side, 702 of the 424,000 costed records could not be grouped. Further analysis of this issue is required to determine and rectify the cause of this problem.

Data Quality Issues

The inpatient costing data developed for 1997/98 is generally felt to be fairly robust due in part, to the fact that this data has been collected over a longer period of time than the ambulatory care data. On the ambulatory care side, 1997/98 is the first year this data has been collected by the Ministry of Health, grouped using the ACCS grouper, and subsequently used to develop provincial average case costs. As such, there is understandably some potential for inconsistencies in data collection across Regions as well as some grouper anomalies that have been or are in the process of being addressed.

Issues identified specific to the ambulatory care data include:

- reporting of certain high-cost investigative technology visits were originally to be reported when ordered rather than when performed leading to visits being reported for services which may not have occurred.
- Telephone visits (worthy of clinical documentation) were initially grouped based on their diagnosis/intervention code leading to low cost telephone visits being included in the same group as the actual intervention. A temporary group for Telephone Visits was created and all telephone visits were relocated to this group. (This change was permanently implemented for the 1998/99 reporting year).

Data Top-Up

One other issue that can have an impact on the quality/validity of the average case costs or relative values developed, is the volume of cost data that is available for each cell. To address this issue, the generally accepted practice has been to "top-up" any low volume cells with cost data from another jurisdiction. It should be noted, however, that the Alberta Health process did not attempt to top-up any cells for which no cases had been reported within the province for 1997/98.

Determining the top-up threshold is somewhat of a subjective decision. In Alberta, the standard has been set at five, meaning that any cell with four or less records will require topping-up with additional cost data. For inpatient case costing, there are a number of sources of top-up data available. As part of a bi-lateral agreement Alberta Health has entered into with the Ministry of Health in Ontario, we currently have access to data collected through the Ontario Case Costing Project (OCCP). In addition, Maryland cost data has also been purchased for this purpose.

The approach taken for topping up Inpatient data has been to rely upon Alberta data as much as possible, and then other Canadian data before using American case costs. For the 1997/98 inpatient process, the first source of top-up was the 1996/97 Alberta PCP data, then OCCP and then Maryland data.

Since other sources of cost data do not exist for ambulatory care, the process for topping up low volume cells was of necessity somewhat different. After determining which cells would require top-up (based on the <5 standard), a two-step approach was used. Firstly, if there were four or fewer costed records for a cell, it was agreed that the average of the available records would be the value used. Those cells for which activity had been reported, but had zero costed cases represented another challenge. On the basis of the Costing Function Team recommendation, the adjacent cells, particularly in the case of age splits were considered as fairly reliable sources of estimated costs for top-up. Barring the availability of relevant adjacent cells, the group made recommendations for estimated costs for the remaining cells required to be topped-up.

Schedules 3 and 4 indicate the cells requiring top-up and where relevant, the source of top-up data used.

~

Costing Results

The results achieved in costing both inpatient and ambulatory care formed an integral part of the population funding calculations. The average inpatient case costs, as presented in Schedule 5, were not used directly in the inpatient funding allocation, as relative values are used to distribute this cost pool. Provincial average case costs were however, used for the first time in determining both the ambulatory care, as well as Province-Wide Services component of regional funding for 1999/2000 funding cycle.

Ambulatory Care Case Costs

Since the ambulatory care activity data was recognized to be incomplete, partial reliance upon the previously used proxy of fee for service (FFS) physician claims for ambulatory care cases was required to approximate missing ACCS visits. It was therefore necessary to establish a value for the portion of the ambulatory care funding pool that would be attributable to each data source, ACCS and FFS. For this purpose, as well as the valuation of import and export cases, the average ambulatory care case cost was used.

Province-Wide Services Case Costs

Province-Wide Services (PWS) are those high cost, high-tech, services that are provided in two major centres within the province and include such services as heart surgery, organ and bone marrow transplants, as well as neurosurgery and intensive care for severe traumas and burns. Province-Wide Services funding, for inpatient services had previously been based upon case costs from the Foothills Hospital from 1995/96. Not only were these costs somewhat outdated, they were also representative of only one facility within the province.

The availability of 1997/98 provincial average case costs provided an opportunity to update the values used in funding these services. The services included in PWS are categorized by a defined set of RGNs which are outlined in Schedule 7. The approach used in developing the case costs for PWS was consistent with the overall costing process framework, with one exception; no top-up from external sources was applied. Values found in Schedule 7 (PWS) will vary from the overall inpatient case costs found in Schedule 5 for those instances where top-up cases were integrated to meet the 5 or greater standard.

The development of average case costs, as well as average institution case costs are the initial steps in the development of Cost Weights or Relative Value Indices (RVIs), the process for which is outlined in the next segment of the report.

Cost Weight Development

The process used by Health Resourcing to develop cost weights or relative values for each of the inpatient and ambulatory care groups is based on the Hospital Specific Relative Value methodology.

Calculating relative values adjusts for differences in utilization patterns and pricing (costing) between facilities. Because this allows for easy combining of data from different provinces and across years, it produces a set of relative values that do not require complex adjustments to make the data comparable. This method first calculates the Hospital Specific Relative Value (HSRV) for each group (RGN or ACCS cell) for each hospital, then derives an initial System-Wide (including all hospitals) Relative Value (SWRV), and finally calculates a case mix index (CMI). While the steps below are based on inpatient calculations, a similar process is undertaken for ambulatory care.

HSRV -Step 1

Raw costing information is received from the costing regions and processed at Alberta Health. An average cost per case is calculated for each RGN. These costs are then available as input into the relative value calculation process.

		Hospital A		Hospital B		Province-Wide	
RGN*	Description	Cases	Average Cost $	Cases	Average Cost $	Cases	Average Cost $ (wtd avg.)
780	Embolism	9	$100.00	16	$150.00	25	$132.00
1800	GI Obstruction	5	$200.00	10	$300.00	15	$266.67
3700	Cesarean	2	$300.00	6	$450.00	8	$412.50
	Total Hospital	16	$156.25	32	$253.13	48	$220.84

RGN * = Refinement Group Number

HSRV -Step 2

The relative value calculation requires cost data by institution and by group. First, the average cost per case by RGN, by facility, is divided by the average cost for all cases in that facility (average institution case cost) to derive the Hospital Specific Relative Value (HSRV) for each RGN cell. This allows us to look at the cost of an RGN relative to other RGNs in that facility rather than at the average cost.

		Hospital A		
RGN	Description	Cases	Average $Cost	Hospital Specific Relative Value (HSRV)
780	Embolism	9	$100.00	$100/$156.25=0.64
1800	GI Obstruction	5	$200.00	$200/$156.25=1.28
3700	Cesarean	2	$300.00	$300/$156.25=1.92
	Total Hospital	16	$156.25	N/A

HSRV - Step 3

The initial System Wide Relative Values (SWRV) are calculated for each RGN by taking a weighted average of the hospital specific relative values from each facility. For each facility, the number of cases in an RGN is multiplied by the HSRV for that RGN. This number is then divided by the total number of cases in the system (province) for that particular RGN. The sum of the results of this calculation for all facilities is the Initial SWRV.

		Hospital A			Province-Wide
RGN	Description	Cases	Average Cost $	Hospital Specific Relative Value (HSRV)	Initial System-Wide Relative Value (ISWRV) (wtd.avg. Of HSRVs)
780	Embolism	9	$100.00	$100/$156.25=0.64	(0.64*9/25)+(0.59*16/25)=0.6097
1800	GI Obstruction	5	$200.00	$200/$156.25=1.28	(1.28*5/15)+(1.19*10/15)=1.2168
3700	Cesarean	2	$300.00	$300/$156.25=1.92	(1.92*2/8)+(6/8*1.78)=1.8133
	Total Hospital	16	$156.25	N/A	N/A

Note: Calculates a system wide relative measure of the value of an RGN compared to other RGNs

This calculation filters out the differences in efficiencies between hospitals. This can occur if a hospital is a teaching hospital, and would typically incur higher costs per case, or if a hospital uses different technology in treating patients.

HSRV - Step 4

The Case Mix Index adjusts for differences in the case mix of treatments in a hospital. For example, if a hospital typically treats much more severe patients, the CMI will adjust the relative values to take that into account.

CMI is calculated for each facility by multiplying the SWRV for each RGN by the number of cases in each cell for that facility. The resulting values are then summed. This total is then divided by the number of cases treated in that hospital which results in the facility's CMI.

		Hospital A			
		Cases	Average Cost $	Initial System-Wide Relative Value units= SWRV x # of cases	Adjusted Hospital Specific Relative Value (AHSRV)
RGN	Description				
780	Embolism	9	$100.00	0.6097*9=5.4869	0.64*0.9498=0.6079
1800	GI Obstruction	5	$200.00	1.2168*5=6.0840	1.28*.9498=1.2158
3700	Cesarean	2	$300.00	1.8133*2=3.6267	1.8133*.9498=1.8237
	Total Hospital	16	$156.25	Total = 15.1976	

Notes:

- Cases in Hosp A adjusted using average system-wide relative values.
- Relative value of RGN adjusted by case mix inde for Hospital A

Case Mix Index = sum of adjusted value of cases(SWRV units)/actual number of cases =15.1976/16=**0.9498**

The HSRVs for each RGN by facility are then multiplied by that facility's CMI to give a new set of Adjusted Hospital Specific Relative Values. For each RGN, these AHSRVs are then summed from all of the hospitals and divided by the total number of cases in each case group to derive a new set of System Wide Relative Values.

HSRV - Step 5

Steps 3 and 4 are repeated (weighting HSRVs, averaging HSRVs, and adjusting for Case Mix) until the difference between successive SWRVs is less than 1%.

The final results of this process for the 1997/98 inpatient and ambulatory care cost data are outlined in Schedule 8 & 9. It should be noted, however, that while relative values were calculated for ambulatory care, they were not used in the funding calculations. Because of the partial reliance on the FFS claims file as a proxy for missing ambulatory care data, average case costs, rather than relative values were used.

* * *

Issues for Resolution

While the costing exercise in Alberta has been relatively successful, there remain areas where improvements and or modifications are required. Given the relative newness of the ambulatory care data, there are a number of issues that will require attention as the data base matures.

Specific areas for improvement or further analysis include:

- Development of a defensible mechanism for trimming ambulatory care data as well as a corresponding mechanism for recognizing the additional cost of outliers
- Identification of a more reliable source of top-up data for ambulatory care case costs
- Analysis of certain ACCS groups for resource homogeneity
- Review and analysis of the impact of switching from the current RDRG and ACCS groupers to the CIHI-sponsored groupers for both inpatient and ambulatory care.

The magnitude of certain of these issues will determine the time frame in which they can be reviewed and addressed. It is the intention of Health Resourcing to continue to build upon the partnerships it has developed with the RHAs and CIHI to begin to address these items in a collaborative manner.

* * *

Conclusion & Thanks

Development of Alberta costs for both inpatient and ambulatory care represents a significant achievement, which has not been duplicated anywhere else in Canada. This success could not have occurred without the dedication and commitment of both RHA and Alberta Health & Wellness staff. This report and the results herein are the product of many, many hours of effort, an achievement of which all participants can be proud. While we look forward to improving the quality of the costing data in the future, it is recognized that the continued success of the Alberta costing function is contingent upon maintaining the partnerships that have been developed.

The Health Resourcing Branch would like to take this opportunity to thank all those individuals who have contributed to this work.

* * *

Schedule 1 – Inpatient Grouping Results

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
0010	Craniotomy Except For Trauma With No CC	535	515
0011	Craniotomy Except For Trauma With Class C CC	94	93
0012	Craniotomy Except For Trauma With Class B CC	332	308
0013	Craniotomy Except For Trauma With Class A CC	124	118
0020	Craniotomy For Trauma With No CC	80	76
0021	Craniotomy For Trauma With Class C CC	20	18
0022	Craniotomy For Trauma With Class B CC	36	35
0023	Craniotomy For Trauma With Class A CC	46	38
0040	Spinal Procedures With No CC	117	88
0041	Spinal Procedures With Class C CC	15	14
0042	Spinal Procedures With Class B CC	27	28
0043	Spinal Procedures With Class A CC	28	24
0050	Extracranial Vascular Procedures With No CC	218	122
0051	Extracranial Vascular Procedures With Class C CC	78	35
0052	Extracranial Vascular Procedures With Class B CC	61	34
0053	Extracranial Vascular Procedures With Class A CC	11	5
0060	Carpal Tunnel Release With No CC	21	5
0061	Carpal Tunnel Release With Class C CC	9	5
0062	Carpal Tunnel Release With Class B CC	2	5
0063	Carpal Tunnel Release With Class A CC	1	3
0070	Periph & Cranial Nerve & Other Nerv Proc With No CC	175	113
0071	Periph & Cranial Nerve & Other Nerv Proc With Class C CC	23	14
0072	Periph & Cranial Nerve & Other Nerv Proc With Class B CC	24	18
0073	Periph & Cranial Nerve & Other Nerv Proc With Class A CC	30	26
0090	Spinal Disorders & Injuries With No CC	38	17
0091	Spinal Disorders & Injuries With Class C CC	22	11
0092	Spinal Disorders & Injuries With Class B CC	5	5
0100	Nervous System Neoplasms With No CC	198	116
0101	Nervous System Neoplasms With Class C CC	269	151
0102	Nervous System Neoplasms With Class B CC	59	31
0120	Degenerative Nervous System Disorders With No CC	337	85
0121	Degenerative Nervous System Disorders With Class C CC	228	67
0122	Degenerative Nervous System Disorders With Class B CC	65	17
0130	Multiple Sclerosis & Cerebellar Ataxia With No CC	153	71
0131	Multiple Sclerosis & Cerebellar Ataxia With Class C CC	59	32
0132	Multiple Sclerosis & Cerebellar Ataxia With Class B CC	19	9
0140	Specific Cerebrovascular Dis Except Tia With No CC	1,112	546
0141	Specific Cerebrovascular Dis Except Tia With Class C CC	1,022	530
0142	Specific Cerebrovascular Dis Except Tia With Class B CC	386	199
0150	Tia & Precerebral OCClusions With No CC	620	193
0151	Tia & Precerebral OCClusions With Class C CC	425	157

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
0152	Tia & Precerebral OCClusions With Class B CC	43	17
0160	Nonspecific Cerebrovascular Disorders With No CC	55	26
0161	Nonspecific Cerebrovascular Disorders With Class C CC	44	11
0162	Nonspecific Cerebrovascular Disorders With Class B CC	19	6
0180	Cranial & Peripheral Nerve Disorders With No CC	232	74
0181	Cranial & Peripheral Nerve Disorders With Class C CC	154	60
0182	Cranial & Peripheral Nerve Disorders With Class B CC	42	11
0200	Nervous Sys Infect Except Viral Meningitis With No CC	155	89
0201	Nervous Sys Infect Except Viral Meningitis With Class C CC	79	48
0202	Nervous Sys Infect Except Viral Meningitis With Class B CC	35	23
0210	Viral Meningitis With No CC	151	63
0211	Viral Meningitis With Class C CC	32	17
0212	Viral Meningitis With Class B CC	4	5
0220	Hypertensive Encephalopathy With No CC	6	5
0221	Hypertensive Encephalopathy With Class C CC	7	5
0222	Hypertensive Encephalopathy With Class B CC	4	5
0230	Nontraumatic Stupor & Coma With No CC	57	19
0231	Nontraumatic Stupor & Coma With Class C CC	74	23
0232	Nontraumatic Stupor & Coma With Class B CC	17	9
0240	Seizure & Headache With No CC	2,132	710
0241	Seizure & Headache With Class C CC	703	251
0242	Seizure & Headache With Class B CC	138	68
0270	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma >1 Hr With No CC	56	30
0271	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma >1 Hr With Class C CC	37	28
0272	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma >1 Hr With Class B CC	14	10
0280	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma <1 Hr With No CC	675	250
0281	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma <1 Hr With Class C CC	203	107
0282	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma <1 Hr With Class B CC	37	26
0310	Concussion With No CC	499	65
0311	Concussion With Class C CC	89	21
0312	Concussion With Class B CC	8	5
0340	Other Disorders Of Nervous System With No CC	711	66
0341	Other Disorders Of Nervous System With Class C CC	196	89
0342	Other Disorders Of Nervous System With Class B CC	77	39
0360	Retinal Procedures With No CC	523	395
0361	Retinal Procedures With Class C CC	49	41
0362	Retinal Procedures With Class B CC	16	10
0363	Retinal Procedures With Class A CC	2	5
0370	Orbital Procedures With No CC	60	35
0371	Orbital Procedures With Class C CC	26	15
0372	Orbital Procedures With Class B CC	11	11
0373	Orbital Procedures With Class A CC	0	0

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
0380	Primary Iris Procedures With No CC	8	5
0381	Primary Iris Procedures With Class C CC	1	3
0382	Primary Iris Procedures With Class B CC	0	0
0383	Primary Iris Procedures With Class A CC	2	1
0390	Lens Procedures With Or Without Vitrectomy With No CC	59	24
0391	Lens Procedures With Or Without Vitrectomy With Class C CC	14	11
0392	Lens Procedures With Or Without Vitrectomy With Class B CC	4	5
0393	Lens Procedures With Or Without Vitrectomy With Class A CC	1	1
0400	Extraocular Procedures Except Orbit With No CC	516	42
0401	Extraocular Procedures Except Orbit With Class C CC	76	7
0402	Extraocular Procedures Except Orbit With Class B CC	28	5
0403	Extraocular Procedures Except Orbit With Class A CC	3	3
0420	Intraocular Proc Exc Retina, Iris & Lens With No CC	208	66
0421	Intraocular Proc Exc Retina, Iris & Lens With Class C CC	28	6
0422	Intraocular Proc Exc Retina, Iris & Lens With Class B CC	9	5
0423	Intraocular Proc Exc Retina, Iris & Lens With Class A CC	3	5
0430	Hyphema With No CC	21	8
0431	Hyphema With Class C CC	5	5
0432	Hyphema With Class B CC	0	0
0440	Acute Major Eye Infections With No CC	76	22
0441	Acute Major Eye Infections With Class C CC	18	10
0442	Acute Major Eye Infections With Class B CC	3	4
0450	Neurological Eye Disorders With No CC	33	18
0451	Neurological Eye Disorders With Class C CC	13	5
0452	Neurological Eye Disorders With Class B CC	1	4
0460	Other Disorders Of The Eye With No CC	220	70
0461	Other Disorders Of The Eye With Class C CC	75	21
0462	Other Disorders Of The Eye With Class B CC	6	5
0490	Major Head & Neck Procedures With No CC	61	41
0491	Major Head & Neck Procedures With Class C CC	15	11
0492	Major Head & Neck Procedures With Class B CC	13	9
0493	Major Head & Neck Procedures With Class A CC	4	5
0500	Sialoadenectomy With No CC	156	82
0501	Sialoadenectomy With Class C CC	12	6
0502	Sialoadenectomy With Class B CC	8	5
0503	Sialoadenectomy With Class A CC	3	5
0510	Salivary Gland Proc Except Sialoadenectomy With No CC	16	5
0511	Salivary Gland Proc Except Sialoadenectomy With Class C CC	1	3
0512	Salivary Gland Proc Except Sialoadenectomy With Class B CC	0	0
0513	Salivary Gland Proc Except Sialoadenectomy With Class A CC	0	0
0520	Cleft Lip & Palate Repair With No CC	217	125
0521	Cleft Lip & Palate Repair With Class C CC	6	5

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
0522	Cleft Lip & Palate Repair With Class B CC	10	8
0523	Cleft Lip & Palate Repair With Class A CC	2	0
0530	Sinus & Mastoid Procedures With No CC	443	178
0531	Sinus & Mastoid Procedures With Class C CC	32	14
0532	Sinus & Mastoid Procedures With Class B CC	32	21
0533	Sinus & Mastoid Procedures With Class A CC	11	10
0550	Misc Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Procedures With No CC	418	143
0551	Misc Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Procedures With Class C CC	19	8
0552	Misc Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Procedures With Class B CC	18	12
0553	Misc Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Procedures With Class A CC	7	5
0560	Rhinoplasty With No CC	134	43
0561	Rhinoplasty With Class C CC	6	5
0562	Rhinoplasty With Class B CC	3	5
0563	Rhinoplasty With Class A CC	0	0
0570	T&A Proc, Exc Tonsill &/Or Adenoid Only With No CC	97	36
0571	T&A Proc, Exc Tonsill &/Or Adenoid Only With Class C CC	2	5
0572	T&A Proc, Exc Tonsill &/Or Adenoid Only With Class B CC	16	7
0573	T&A Proc, Exc Tonsill &/Or Adenoid Only With Class A CC	1	5
0590	Tonsillectomy &/Or Adenoidectomy Only With No CC	1,321	263
0591	Tonsillectomy &/Or Adenoidectomy Only With Class C CC	9	5
0592	Tonsillectomy &/Or Adenoidectomy Only With Class B CC	12	5
0593	Tonsillectomy &/Or Adenoidectomy Only With Class A CC	3	4
0610	Myringotomy W Tube Insertion With No CC	170	56
0611	Myringotomy W Tube Insertion With Class C CC	7	5
0612	Myringotomy W Tube Insertion With Class B CC	13	9
0613	Myringotomy W Tube Insertion With Class A CC	3	5
0630	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat O.R. Proc With No CC	648	355
0631	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat O.R. Proc With Class C CC	108	69
0632	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat O.R. Proc With Class B CC	63	41
0633	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat O.R. Proc With Class A CC	23	19
0640	Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Malignancy With No CC	51	27
0641	Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Malignancy With Class C CC	40	15
0642	Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Malignancy With Class B CC	14	5
0650	Dysequilibrium With No CC	625	127
0651	Dysequilibrium With Class C CC	264	54
0652	Dysequilibrium With Class B CC	21	7
0660	Epistaxis With No CC	226	50
0661	Epistaxis With Class C CC	148	60
0662	Epistaxis With Class B CC	6	5
0670	Epiglottitis With No CC	34	15
0671	Epiglottitis With Class C CC	4	5
0672	Epiglottitis With Class B CC	4	5

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
0680	Otitis Media & Uri With No CC	1,928	266
0681	Otitis Media & Uri With Class C CC	733	134
0682	Otitis Media & Uri With Class B CC	103	31
0710	Laryngotracheitis With No CC	922	154
0711	Laryngotracheitis With Class C CC	24	5
0712	Laryngotracheitis With Class B CC	14	5
0720	Nasal Trauma & Deformity With No CC	59	27
0721	Nasal Trauma & Deformity With Class C CC	21	9
0722	Nasal Trauma & Deformity With Class B CC	1	0
0730	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Diagnoses With No CC	297	97
0731	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Diagnoses With Class C CC	45	20
0732	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Diagnoses With Class B CC	12	5
0750	Major Chest Procedures With No CC	215	154
0751	Major Chest Procedures With Class C CC	65	43
0752	Major Chest Procedures With Class B CC	295	166
0753	Major Chest Procedures With Class A CC	232	137
0760	Other Resp System O.R. Procedures With No CC	138	109
0761	Other Resp System O.R. Procedures With Class C CC	67	42
0762	Other Resp System O.R. Procedures With Class B CC	145	112
0763	Other Resp System O.R. Procedures With Class A CC	96	52
0780	Pulmonary Embolism With No CC	220	72
0781	Pulmonary Embolism With Class C CC	283	142
0782	Pulmonary Embolism With Class B CC	104	48
0790	Respiratory Infections & Inflammations With No CC	244	83
0791	Respiratory Infections & Inflammations With Class C CC	320	140
0792	Respiratory Infections & Inflammations With Class B CC	272	109
0820	Respiratory Neoplasms With No CC	222	66
0821	Respiratory Neoplasms With Class C CC	620	242
0822	Respiratory Neoplasms With Class B CC	297	108
0830	Major Chest Trauma With No CC	75	21
0831	Major Chest Trauma With Class C CC	95	36
0832	Major Chest Trauma With Class B CC	45	16
0850	Pleural Effusion With No CC	57	19
0851	Pleural Effusion With Class C CC	112	38
0852	Pleural Effusion With Class B CC	68	21
0870	Pulmonary Edema & Respiratory Failure With No CC	32	7
0871	Pulmonary Edema & Respiratory Failure With Class C CC	153	44
0872	Pulmonary Edema & Respiratory Failure With Class B CC	143	32
0880	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease With No CC	2,137	408
0881	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease With Class C CC	1,558	384
0882	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease With Class B CC	752	246
0890	Simple Pneumonia & Pleurisy With No CC	3,819	632

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
0891	Simple Pneumonia & Pleurisy With Class C CC	3,048	819
0892	Simple Pneumonia & Pleurisy With Class B CC	1,404	488
0920	Interstitial Lung Disease With No CC	63	19
0921	Interstitial Lung Disease With Class C CC	94	33
0922	Interstitial Lung Disease With Class B CC	57	36
0940	Pneumothorax With No CC	267	113
0941	Pneumothorax With Class C CC	129	56
0942	Pneumothorax With Class B CC	69	31
0960	Bronchitis & Asthma With No CC	5,829	1,451
0961	Bronchitis & Asthma With Class C CC	940	263
0962	Bronchitis & Asthma With Class B CC	595	269
0990	Respiratory Signs & Symptoms With No CC	941	286
0991	Respiratory Signs & Symptoms With Class C CC	371	155
0992	Respiratory Signs & Symptoms With Class B CC	94	30
1010	Other Respiratory System Diagnoses With No CC	487	125
1011	Other Respiratory System Diagnoses With Class C CC	323	103
1012	Other Respiratory System Diagnoses With Class B CC	167	84
1030	Heart Transplant With No CC	1	2
1031	Heart Transplant With Class C CC	0	0
1032	Heart Transplant With Class B CC	11	9
1033	Heart Transplant With Class A CC	12	12
1040	Cardiac Valve Proc W Card Cath With No CC	10	10
1041	Cardiac Valve Proc W Card Cath With Class C CC	4	5
1042	Cardiac Valve Proc W Card Cath With Class B CC	22	22
1043	Cardiac Valve Proc W Card Cath With Class A CC	54	49
1050	Cardiac Valve Proc W/O Card Cath With No CC	76	73
1051	Cardiac Valve Proc W/O Card Cath With Class C CC	10	10
1052	Cardiac Valve Proc W/O Card Cath With Class B CC	266	255
1053	Cardiac Valve Proc W/O Card Cath With Class A CC	208	195
1060	Coronary Bypass W Cardiac Cath With No CC	6	6
1061	Coronary Bypass W Cardiac Cath With Class C CC	30	30
1062	Coronary Bypass W Cardiac Cath With Class B CC	107	102
1063	Coronary Bypass W Cardiac Cath With Class A CC	89	88
1070	Coronary Bypass W/O Cardiac Cath With No CC	103	100
1071	Coronary Bypass W/O Cardiac Cath With Class C CC	302	276
1072	Coronary Bypass W/O Cardiac Cath With Class B CC	533	502
1073	Coronary Bypass W/O Cardiac Cath With Class A CC	211	204
1080	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures With No CC	42	39
1081	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures With Class C CC	4	5
1082	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures With Class B CC	113	104
1083	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures With Class A CC	65	60
1100	Major Cardiovascular Procedures With No CC	149	78

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
1101	Major Cardiovascular Procedures With Class C CC	25	13
1102	Major Cardiovascular Procedures With Class B CC	298	145
1103	Major Cardiovascular Procedures With Class A CC	282	171
1120	Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures With No CC	372	253
1121	Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures With Class C CC	1,086	897
1122	Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures With Class B CC	1,129	847
1123	Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures With Class A CC	96	63
1130	Amput For Circ System Exc Upper Limb & Toe With No CC	15	9
1131	Amput For Circ System Exc Upper Limb & Toe With Class C CC	51	24
1132	Amput For Circ System Exc Upper Limb & Toe With Class B CC	103	57
1133	Amput For Circ System Exc Upper Limb & Toe With Class A CC	53	27
1140	Upper Limb & Toe Amputation For Circ Sys With No CC	9	7
1141	Upper Limb & Toe Amputation For Circ Sys With Class C CC	25	12
1142	Upper Limb & Toe Amputation For Circ Sys With Class B CC	21	14
1143	Upper Limb & Toe Amputation For Circ Sys With Class A CC	7	5
1150	Perm Card Pace Impl W/ Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With No CC	1	5
1151	Perm Card Pace Impl W/ Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With Class C CC	5	5
1152	Perm Card Pace Impl W/ Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With Class B CC	16	13
1153	Perm Card Pace Impl W/ Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With Class A CC	17	12
1160	Perm Card Pace Impl W/O Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With No CC	241	200
1161	Perm Card Pace Impl W/O Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With Class C CC	233	201
1162	Perm Card Pace Impl W/O Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With Class B CC	103	81
1163	Perm Card Pace Impl W/O Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With Class A CC	56	35
1170	Card Pace Rev Exc Device Replacement With No CC	29	27
1171	Card Pace Rev Exc Device Replacement With Class C CC	29	25
1172	Card Pace Rev Exc Device Replacement With Class B CC	14	11
1173	Card Pace Rev Exc Device Replacement With Class A CC	1	5
1180	Card Pace Device Replacement With No CC	48	45
1181	Card Pace Device Replacement With Class C CC	15	11
1182	Card Pace Device Replacement With Class B CC	9	5
1183	Card Pace Device Replacement With Class A CC	9	6
1190	Vein Ligation & Stripping With No CC	324	149
1191	Vein Ligation & Stripping With Class C CC	21	7
1192	Vein Ligation & Stripping With Class B CC	9	6
1193	Vein Ligation & Stripping With Class A CC	2	4
1200	Other Circulatory System O.R. Procedures With No CC	19	7
1201	Other Circulatory System O.R. Procedures With Class C CC	11	5
1202	Other Circulatory System O.R. Procedures With Class B CC	130	111
1203	Other Circulatory System O.R. Procedures With Class A CC	42	28
1210	Circulatory Disorders W Ami With No CC	1,528	518
1211	Circulatory Disorders W Ami With Class C CC	1,415	600
1212	Circulatory Disorders W Ami With Class B CC	507	208

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
1240	Circulatory Disorders Except Ami With No CC	237	211
1241	Circulatory Disorders Except Ami With Class C CC	716	554
1242	Circulatory Disorders Except Ami With Class B CC	76	50
1260	Acute & Subacute Endocarditis With No CC	9	6
1261	Acute & Subacute Endocarditis With Class C CC	29	14
1262	Acute & Subacute Endocarditis With Class B CC	27	12
1270	Heart Failure & Shock With No CC	1,147	196
1271	Heart Failure & Shock With Class C CC	3,046	929
1272	Heart Failure & Shock With Class B CC	968	296
1280	Deep Vein Thrombophlebitis With No CC	105	11
1281	Deep Vein Thrombophlebitis With Class C CC	79	17
1282	Deep Vein Thrombophlebitis With Class B CC	14	5
1290	Cardiac Arrest, Unexplained With No CC	11	5
1291	Cardiac Arrest, Unexplained With Class C CC	10	5
1292	Cardiac Arrest, Unexplained With Class B CC	11	5
1300	Peripheral Vascular Disorders With No CC	831	228
1301	Peripheral Vascular Disorders With Class C CC	753	249
1302	Peripheral Vascular Disorders With Class B CC	184	75
1320	Atherosclerosis With No CC	973	400
1321	Atherosclerosis With Class C CC	707	316
1322	Atherosclerosis With Class B CC	102	43
1340	Hypertension With No CC	570	78
1341	Hypertension With Class C CC	254	43
1342	Hypertension With Class B CC	35	10
1350	Cardiac Congenital & Valvular Disorders With No CC	199	73
1351	Cardiac Congenital & Valvular Disorders With Class C CC	158	85
1352	Cardiac Congenital & Valvular Disorders With Class B CC	33	11
1380	Cardiac Arrhythmia & Conduction Disorders With No CC	1,873	561
1381	Cardiac Arrhythmia & Conduction Disorders With Class C CC	1,394	565
1382	Cardiac Arrhythmia & Conduction Disorders With Class B CC	235	80
1400	Angina Pectoris With No CC	2,039	444
1401	Angina Pectoris With Class C CC	944	264
1402	Angina Pectoris With Class B CC	95	23
1410	Syncope & Collapse With No CC	513	133
1411	Syncope & Collapse With Class C CC	354	146
1412	Syncope & Collapse With Class B CC	41	13
1430	Chest Pain With No CC	1,993	722
1431	Chest Pain With Class C CC	634	237
1432	Chest Pain With Class B CC	75	26
1440	Other Circulatory System Diagnoses With No CC	382	117
1441	Other Circulatory System Diagnoses With Class C CC	529	228
1442	Other Circulatory System Diagnoses With Class B CC	156	71

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
1460	Rectal Resection With No CC	165	87
1461	Rectal Resection With Class C CC	61	26
1462	Rectal Resection With Class B CC	143	72
1463	Rectal Resection With Class A CC	97	52
1480	Major Small & Large Bowel Procedures With No CC	616	343
1481	Major Small & Large Bowel Procedures With Class C CC	148	78
1482	Major Small & Large Bowel Procedures With Class B CC	813	454
1483	Major Small & Large Bowel Procedures With Class A CC	792	441
1500	Peritoneal Adhesiolysis With No CC	350	179
1501	Peritoneal Adhesiolysis With Class C CC	77	40
1502	Peritoneal Adhesiolysis With Class B CC	160	89
1503	Peritoneal Adhesiolysis With Class A CC	48	23
1520	Minor Small & Large Bowel Procedures With No CC	130	73
1521	Minor Small & Large Bowel Procedures With Class C CC	20	9
1522	Minor Small & Large Bowel Procedures With Class B CC	46	27
1523	Minor Small & Large Bowel Procedures With Class A CC	9	6
1540	Stomach, Esophageal & Duodenal Procedures With No CC	439	204
1541	Stomach, Esophageal & Duodenal Procedures With Class C CC	68	33
1542	Stomach, Esophageal & Duodenal Procedures With Class B CC	245	142
1543	Stomach, Esophageal & Duodenal Procedures With Class A CC	261	153
1570	Anal & Stomal Procedures With No CC	1,098	534
1571	Anal & Stomal Procedures With Class C CC	110	51
1572	Anal & Stomal Procedures With Class B CC	90	49
1573	Anal & Stomal Procedures With Class A CC	12	7
1590	Hernia Proc Except Inguinal & Femoral With No CC	895	363
1591	Hernia Proc Except Inguinal & Femoral With Class C CC	133	71
1592	Hernia Proc Except Inguinal & Femoral With Class B CC	131	76
1593	Hernia Proc Except Inguinal & Femoral With Class A CC	28	13
1610	Inguinal & Femoral Hernia Procedures With No CC	1,708	721
1611	Inguinal & Femoral Hernia Procedures With Class C CC	243	104
1612	Inguinal & Femoral Hernia Procedures With Class B CC	148	79
1613	Inguinal & Femoral Hernia Procedures With Class A CC	14	7
1640	Appendectomy W Complicated Principal Diag With No CC	527	255
1641	Appendectomy W Complicated Principal Diag With Class C CC	30	11
1642	Appendectomy W Complicated Principal Diag With Class B CC	114	68
1643	Appendectomy W Complicated Principal Diag With Class A CC	48	25
1660	Appendectomy W/O Complic Principal Diag With No CC	1,930	914
1661	Appendectomy W/O Complic Principal Diag With Class C CC	69	37
1662	Appendectomy W/O Complic Principal Diag With Class B CC	114	59
1663	Appendectomy W/O Complic Principal Diag With Class A CC	25	14
1680	Mouth Procedures With No CC	107	71
1681	Mouth Procedures With Class C CC	30	20

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
1682	Mouth Procedures With Class B CC	20	14
1683	Mouth Procedures With Class A CC	6	5
1700	Other Digestive System O.R. Procedures With No CC	199	93
1701	Other Digestive System O.R. Procedures With Class C CC	49	30
1702	Other Digestive System O.R. Procedures With Class B CC	112	60
1703	Other Digestive System O.R. Procedures With Class A CC	41	28
1720	Digestive Malignancy With No CC	161	38
1721	Digestive Malignancy With Class C CC	431	138
1722	Digestive Malignancy With Class B CC	100	36
1740	G.I. Hemorrhage With No CC	893	262
1741	G.I. Hemorrhage With Class C CC	1,540	590
1742	G.I. Hemorrhage With Class B CC	202	81
1760	Complicated Peptic Ulcer With No CC	55	12
1761	Complicated Peptic Ulcer With Class C CC	70	19
1762	Complicated Peptic Ulcer With Class B CC	24	9
1770	Uncomplicated Peptic Ulcer With No CC	223	37
1771	Uncomplicated Peptic Ulcer With Class C CC	107	32
1772	Uncomplicated Peptic Ulcer With Class B CC	10	5
1790	Inflammatory Bowel Disease With No CC	522	177
1791	Inflammatory Bowel Disease With Class C CC	282	114
1792	Inflammatory Bowel Disease With Class B CC	35	17
1800	G.I. Obstruction With No CC	1,100	382
1801	G.I. Obstruction With Class C CC	603	199
1802	G.I. Obstruction With Class B CC	123	34
1820	Esophagitis, Gastroent & Misc Digest With No CC	8,379	1,908
1821	Esophagitis, Gastroent & Misc Digest With Class C CC	4,647	1,259
1822	Esophagitis, Gastroent & Misc Digest With Class B CC	379	129
1850	Dental & Oral Dis Except Extrac & Restor With No CC	511	172
1851	Dental & Oral Dis Except Extrac & Restor With Class C CC	132	36
1852	Dental & Oral Dis Except Extrac & Restor With Class B CC	14	5
1870	Dental Extractions & Restorations With No CC	82	25
1871	Dental Extractions & Restorations With Class C CC	46	24
1872	Dental Extractions & Restorations With Class B CC	4	5
1880	Other Digestive System Diagnoses With No CC	1,022	313
1881	Other Digestive System Diagnoses With Class C CC	625	256
1882	Other Digestive System Diagnoses With Class B CC	129	48
1910	Pancreas, Liver & Shunt Procedures With No CC	41	27
1911	Pancreas, Liver & Shunt Procedures With Class C CC	16	10
1912	Pancreas, Liver & Shunt Procedures With Class B CC	97	67
1913	Pancreas, Liver & Shunt Procedures With Class A CC	87	50
1930	Bil Tr Proc Exc Only Tot Chol W Or W/O Cde With No CC	32	23
1931	Bil Tr Proc Exc Only Tot Chol W Or W/O Cde With Class C CC	40	21

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
1932	Bil Tr Proc Exc Only Tot Chol W Or W/O Cde With Class B CC	44	24
1933	Bil Tr Proc Exc Only Tot Chol W Or W/O Cde With Class A CC	42	27
1950	Cholecystectomy W C.D.E. With No CC	28	9
1951	Cholecystectomy W C.D.E. With Class C CC	28	19
1952	Cholecystectomy W C.D.E. With Class B CC	22	10
1953	Cholecystectomy W C.D.E. With Class A CC	8	5
1970	Cholecystectomy Exc By Laparoscope W/O Cde With No CC	209	91
1971	Cholecystectomy Exc By Laparoscope W/O Cde W Class C CC	105	60
1972	Cholecystectomy Exc By Laparoscope W/O Cde W Class B CC	122	63
1973	Cholecystectomy Exc By Laparoscope W/O Cde W Class A CC	43	23
1990	Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Proc For Malig With No CC	6	5
1991	Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Proc For Malig With Class C CC	10	7
1992	Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Proc For Malig With Class B CC	15	7
1993	Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Proc For Malig With Class A CC	3	5
2000	Hepatobiliary Diag Proc For Non-Malig With No CC	16	9
2001	Hepatobiliary Diag Proc For Non-Malig With Class C CC	8	5
2002	Hepatobiliary Diag Proc For Non-Malig With Class B CC	10	6
2003	Hepatobiliary Diag Proc For Non-Malig With Class A CC	13	8
2010	Other Hepatobiliary Or Pancreas O.R. Proc With No CC	0	0
2011	Other Hepatobiliary Or Pancreas O.R. Proc With Class C CC	1	3
2012	Other Hepatobiliary Or Pancreas O.R. Proc With Class B CC	14	7
2013	Other Hepatobiliary Or Pancreas O.R. Proc With Class A CC	6	5
2020	Cirrhosis & Alcoholic Hepatitis With No CC	28	9
2021	Cirrhosis & Alcoholic Hepatitis With Class C CC	189	59
2022	Cirrhosis & Alcoholic Hepatitis With Class B CC	275	122
2030	Malig Of Hepatobiliary Sys Or Pancreas With No CC	122	50
2031	Malig Of Hepatobiliary Sys Or Pancreas With Class C CC	267	120
2032	Malig Of Hepatobiliary Sys Or Pancreas With Class B CC	82	24
2040	Disorders Of Pancreas Except Malignancy With No CC	638	207
2041	Disorders Of Pancreas Except Malignancy With Class C CC	716	265
2042	Disorders Of Pancreas Except Malignancy With Class B CC	144	64
2050	Disorders Of Liver Exc Malig,Cirr,Alc Hepa With No CC	161	53
2051	Disorders Of Liver Exc Malig,Cirr,Alc Hepa With Class C CC	247	99
2052	Disorders Of Liver Exc Malig,Cirr,Alc Hepa With Class B CC	161	75
2070	Disorders Of The Biliary Tract With No CC	981	195
2071	Disorders Of The Biliary Tract With Class C CC	472	143
2072	Disorders Of The Biliary Tract With Class B CC	120	50
2090	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Lower Ext With No CC	1,912	1,103
2091	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Lower Ext With Class C CC	1,031	557
2092	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Lower Ext With Class B CC	906	539
2093	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Lower Ext With Class A CC	192	109
2100	Hip & Femur Procedures Except Major Joint With No CC	713	495

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
2101	Hip & Femur Procedures Except Major Joint With Class C CC	329	199
2102	Hip & Femur Procedures Except Major Joint With Class B CC	533	326
2103	Hip & Femur Procedures Except Major Joint With Class A CC	162	110
2130	Amputation For Musc Sys & Conn Tissue With No CC	24	15
2131	Amputation For Musc Sys & Conn Tissue With Class C CC	7	6
2132	Amputation For Musc Sys & Conn Tissue With Class B CC	21	11
2133	Amputation For Musc Sys & Conn Tissue With Class A CC	12	7
2140	Back & Neck Procedures With No CC	1,660	1,166
2141	Back & Neck Procedures With Class C CC	199	151
2142	Back & Neck Procedures With Class B CC	254	203
2143	Back & Neck Procedures With Class A CC	113	96
2160	Biopsies Of Musc Sys & Connective Tissue With No CC	46	39
2161	Biopsies Of Musc Sys & Connective Tissue With Class C CC	13	9
2162	Biopsies Of Musc Sys & Connective Tissue With Class B CC	26	19
2163	Biopsies Of Musc Sys & Connective Tissue With Class A CC	10	5
2170	Wnd Debrid & Skn Grft Exc Hand, For Musc With No CC	253	152
2171	Wnd Debrid & Skn Grft Exc Hand, For Musc With Class C CC	40	26
2172	Wnd Debrid & Skn Grft Exc Hand, For Musc With Class B CC	101	67
2173	Wnd Debrid & Skn Grft Exc Hand, For Musc With Class A CC	67	41
2180	Lower Extrem & Hum Proc Exc Hip,Foot,Femur With No CC	2,535	1,478
2181	Lower Extrem & Hum Proc Exc Hip,Foot,Femur With Class C CC	264	148
2182	Lower Extrem & Hum Proc Exc Hip,Foot,Femur With Class B CC	191	131
2183	Lower Extrem & Hum Proc Exc Hip,Foot,Femur With Class A CC	67	43
2210	Knee Procedures With No CC	1,176	345
2211	Knee Procedures With Class C CC	41	22
2212	Knee Procedures With Class B CC	31	21
2213	Knee Procedures With Class A CC	17	8
2230	Major Shoulder/Elbow Proc With No CC	503	238
2231	Major Shoulder/Elbow Proc With Class C CC	36	14
2232	Major Shoulder/Elbow Proc With Class B CC	9	6
2233	Major Shoulder/Elbow Proc With Class A CC	3	5
2240	Other Should,Elb Or Lowarm Proc,Exc Maj Jt With No CC	1,176	723
2241	Other Should,Elb Or Lowarm Proc,Exc Maj Jt With Class C CC	66	40
2242	Other Should,Elb Or Lowarm Proc,Exc Maj Jt With Class B CC	42	36
2243	Other Should,Elb Or Lowarm Proc,Exc Maj Jt With Class A CC	12	8
2250	Foot Procedures With No CC	624	375
2251	Foot Procedures With Class C CC	29	18
2252	Foot Procedures With Class B CC	20	8
2253	Foot Procedures With Class A CC	10	5
2260	Soft Tissue Procedures With No CC	673	384
2261	Soft Tissue Procedures With Class C CC	51	27
2262	Soft Tissue Procedures With Class B CC	53	35

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
2263	Soft Tissue Procedures With Class A CC	30	26
2280	Major Thumb Or Joint Proc With No CC	73	41
2281	Major Thumb Or Joint Proc With Class C CC	7	5
2282	Major Thumb Or Joint Proc With Class B CC	3	5
2283	Major Thumb Or Joint Proc With Class A CC	1	4
2290	Other Hand Or Wrist Proc, Ex Maj Jt Proc With No CC	507	258
2291	Other Hand Or Wrist Proc, Ex Maj Jt Proc With Class C CC	31	19
2292	Other Hand Or Wrist Proc, Ex Maj Jt Proc With Class B CC	22	16
2293	Other Hand Or Wrist Proc, Ex Maj Jt Proc With Class A CC	7	5
2300	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Of Hip & Femur With No CC	101	61
2301	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Of Hip & Femur With Class C CC	6	5
2302	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Of Hip & Femur With Class B CC	4	5
2303	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Of Hip & Femur With Class A CC	4	5
2310	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Ex Hip & Femur With No CC	669	380
2311	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Ex Hip & Femur With Class C CC	44	24
2312	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Ex Hip & Femur With Class B CC	64	53
2313	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Ex Hip & Femur With Class A CC	24	13
2320	Arthroscopy With No CC	36	11
2321	Arthroscopy With Class C CC	1	2
2322	Arthroscopy With Class B CC	0	0
2323	Arthroscopy With Class A CC	1	5
2330	Other Musc Sys & Conn Tiss O.R. Proc With No CC	155	101
2331	Other Musc Sys & Conn Tiss O.R. Proc With Class C CC	30	24
2332	Other Musc Sys & Conn Tiss O.R. Proc With Class B CC	38	30
2333	Other Musc Sys & Conn Tiss O.R. Proc With Class A CC	16	13
2350	Fractures Of Femur With No CC	94	69
2351	Fractures Of Femur With Class C CC	18	7
2352	Fractures Of Femur With Class B CC	12	5
2360	Fractures Of Hip & Pelvis With No CC	293	94
2361	Fractures Of Hip & Pelvis With Class C CC	190	76
2362	Fractures Of Hip & Pelvis With Class B CC	58	33
2370	Sprains & Disloc Of Hip, Pelvis & Thigh With No CC	68	19
2371	Sprains & Disloc Of Hip, Pelvis & Thigh With Class C CC	14	5
2372	Sprains & Disloc Of Hip, Pelvis & Thigh With Class B CC	1	0
2380	Osteomyelitis With No CC	68	34
2381	Osteomyelitis With Class C CC	41	16
2382	Osteomyelitis With Class B CC	38	17
2390	Path Fractures & Musc & Conn Tiss Malig With No CC	279	88
2391	Path Fractures & Musc & Conn Tiss Malig With Class C CC	428	167
2392	Path Fractures & Musc & Conn Tiss Malig With Class B CC	124	52
2400	Connective Tissue Disorders With No CC	313	109
2401	Connective Tissue Disorders With Class C CC	225	85

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
2402	Connective Tissue Disorders With Class B CC	87	42
2420	Septic Arthritis With No CC	75	22
2421	Septic Arthritis With Class C CC	21	7
2422	Septic Arthritis With Class B CC	12	5
2430	Medical Back Problems With No CC	2,140	561
2431	Medical Back Problems With Class C CC	675	227
2432	Medical Back Problems With Class B CC	110	41
2440	Bone Diseases & Specific Arthropathies With No CC	333	42
2441	Bone Diseases & Specific Arthropathies With Class C CC	259	58
2442	Bone Diseases & Specific Arthropathies With Class B CC	39	7
2460	Non-Specific Arthropathies With No CC	66	10
2461	Non-Specific Arthropathies With Class C CC	21	5
2462	Non-Specific Arthropathies With Class B CC	4	3
2470	Signs & Symptoms Of Musc Sys & Conn Tissue With No CC	354	101
2471	Signs & Symptoms Of Musc Sys & Conn Tissue W Class C CC	150	47
2472	Signs & Symptoms Of Musc Sys & Conn Tissue W Class B CC	20	9
2480	Tendonitis, Myositis & Bursitis With No CC	148	41
2481	Tendonitis, Myositis & Bursitis With Class C CC	87	18
2482	Tendonitis, Myositis & Bursitis With Class B CC	15	8
2490	Aftercare, Musc System & Connective Tissue With No CC	209	77
2491	Aftercare, Musc System & Connective Tissue With Class C CC	101	41
2492	Aftercare, Musc System & Connective Tissue With Class B CC	12	6
2500	Fx, Sprn, Strn & Disl Of Uparm, Hand, Foot With No CC	663	278
2501	Fx, Sprn, Strn & Disl Of Uparm, Hand, Foot With Class C CC	78	26
2502	Fx, Sprn, Strn & Disl Of Uparm, Hand, Foot With Class B CC	12	5
2530	Fx, Sprn, & Disl Of Uparm,Lowleg Ex Foot With No CC	816	271
2531	Fx, Sprn, & Disl Of Uparm,Lowleg Ex Foot With Class C CC	240	64
2532	Fx, Sprn, & Disl Of Uparm,Lowleg Ex Foot With Class B CC	58	21
2560	Other Musc System & Connective Tissue Diag With No CC	321	82
2561	Other Musc System & Connective Tissue Diag With Class C CC	47	12
2562	Other Musc System & Connective Tissue Diag With Class B CC	14	5
2570	Total Mastectomy For Malignancy With No CC	462	178
2571	Total Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class C CC	267	118
2572	Total Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class B CC	71	43
2573	Total Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class A CC	6	5
2590	Subtotal Mastectomy For Malignancy With No CC	529	206
2591	Subtotal Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class C CC	176	82
2592	Subtotal Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class B CC	45	21
2593	Subtotal Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class A CC	2	1
2610	Breast Proc, Non-Malig Ex Biop & Loc Excis With No CC	1,011	414
2611	Breast Proc, Non-Malig Ex Biop & Loc Excis With Class C CC	26	11
2612	Breast Proc, Non-Malig Ex Biop & Loc Excis With Class B CC	37	24

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
2613	Breast Proc, Non-Malig Ex Biop & Loc Excis With Class A CC	2	3
2620	Breast Biopsy & Local Excis For Non-Malig With No CC	59	22
2621	Breast Biopsy & Local Excis For Non-Malig With Class C CC	8	3
2622	Breast Biopsy & Local Excis For Non-Malig With Class B CC	2	5
2623	Breast Biopsy & Local Excis For Non-Malig With Class A CC	1	2
2630	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid, Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With No CC	75	42
2631	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid, Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With Class C CC	24	14
2632	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid, Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With Class B CC	56	41
2633	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid, Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With Class A CC	53	29
2650	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid Ex Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With No CC	259	174
2651	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid Ex Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With Class C C	35	25
2652	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid Ex Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With Class B C	40	34
2653	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid Ex Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With Class A C	23	17
2670	Perianal & Pilonidal Procedures With No CC	105	50
2671	Perianal & Pilonidal Procedures With Class C CC	5	5
2672	Perianal & Pilonidal Procedures With Class B CC	6	5
2673	Perianal & Pilonidal Procedures With Class A CC	2	1
2680	Skin, Subcut Tissue & Breast Plastic Proc With No CC	90	41
2681	Skin, Subcut Tissue & Breast Plastic Proc With Class C CC	8	5
2682	Skin, Subcut Tissue & Breast Plastic Proc With Class B CC	3	5
2683	Skin, Subcut Tissue & Breast Plastic Proc With Class A CC	0	0
2690	Other Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast O.R. Proc With No CC	233	124
2691	Other Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast O.R. Proc With Class C CC	50	24
2692	Other Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast O.R. Proc With Class B CC	39	17
2693	Other Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast O.R. Proc With Class A CC	5	5
2710	Skin Ulcers With No CC	71	10
2711	Skin Ulcers With Class C CC	132	23
2712	Skin Ulcers With Class B CC	14	5
2720	Major Skin Disorders With No CC	112	34
2721	Major Skin Disorders With Class C CC	58	16
2722	Major Skin Disorders With Class B CC	20	13
2740	Malignant Breast Disorders With No CC	22	5
2741	Malignant Breast Disorders With Class C CC	58	13
2742	Malignant Breast Disorders With Class B CC	20	5
2760	Non-Maligant Breast Disorders With No CC	65	24
2761	Non-Maligant Breast Disorders With Class C CC	13	5
2762	Non-Maligant Breast Disorders With Class B CC	3	5
2770	Cellulitis With No CC	1,290	286
2771	Cellulitis With Class C CC	705	191
2772	Cellulitis With Class B CC	92	30
2800	Trauma To The Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast With No CC	948	175
2801	Trauma To The Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast With Class C CC	396	107

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
2802	Trauma To The Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast With Class B CC	43	13
2830	Minor Skin Disorders With No CC	351	79
2831	Minor Skin Disorders With Class C CC	94	26
2832	Minor Skin Disorders With Class B CC	26	7
2850	Amput Of Lower Limb For Endo,Nutr,& Metab With No CC	2	5
2851	Amput Of Lower Limb For Endo,Nutr,& Metab With Class C CC	1	3
2852	Amput Of Lower Limb For Endo,Nutr,& Metab With Class B CC	16	7
2853	Amput Of Lower Limb For Endo,Nutr,& Metab With Class A CC	4	5
2860	Adrenal & Pituitary Procedures With No CC	40	38
2861	Adrenal & Pituitary Procedures With Class C CC	17	15
2862	Adrenal & Pituitary Procedures With Class B CC	21	14
2863	Adrenal & Pituitary Procedures With Class A CC	13	12
2870	Skn Gft & Wnd Dbrid For Endo, Nutr & Metab With No CC	4	5
2871	Skn Gft & Wnd Dbrid For Endo, Nutr & Metab With Class C CC	0	0
2872	Skn Gft & Wnd Dbrid For Endo, Nutr & Metab With Class B CC	23	14
2873	Skn Gft & Wnd Dbrid For Endo, Nutr & Metab With Class A CC	9	5
2880	O.R. Procedures For Obesity With No CC	320	30
2881	O.R. Procedures For Obesity With Class C CC	31	5
2882	O.R. Procedures For Obesity With Class B CC	55	5
2883	O.R. Procedures For Obesity With Class A CC	2	5
2890	Parathyroid Procedures With No CC	98	44
2891	Parathyroid Procedures With Class C CC	16	12
2892	Parathyroid Procedures With Class B CC	15	11
2893	Parathyroid Procedures With Class A CC	3	4
2900	Thyroid Procedures With No CC	582	288
2901	Thyroid Procedures With Class C CC	52	30
2902	Thyroid Procedures With Class B CC	31	18
2903	Thyroid Procedures With Class A CC	5	5
2910	Thyroglossal Procedures With No CC	32	20
2911	Thyroglossal Procedures With Class C CC	1	0
2912	Thyroglossal Procedures With Class B CC	2	1
2913	Thyroglossal Procedures With Class A CC	0	0
2920	Other Endocrine, Nutrit & Metab O.R. Proc With No CC	10	8
2921	Other Endocrine, Nutrit & Metab O.R. Proc With Class C CC	2	5
2922	Other Endocrine, Nutrit & Metab O.R. Proc With Class B CC	11	5
2923	Other Endocrine, Nutrit & Metab O.R. Proc With Class A CC	4	5
2940	Diabetes Age > 35 With No CC	915	100
2941	Diabetes Age > 35 With Class C CC	784	193
2942	Diabetes Age > 35 With Class B CC	116	44
2950	Diabetes Age 0-35 With No CC	437	183
2951	Diabetes Age 0-35 With Class C CC	204	101
2952	Diabetes Age 0-35 With Class B CC	28	12

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
2960	Nutritional & Misc Metabolic Disorders With No CC	1,289	270
2961	Nutritional & Misc Metabolic Disorders With Class C CC	994	337
2962	Nutritional & Misc Metabolic Disorders With Class B CC	239	94
2990	Inborn Errors Of Metabolism With No CC	30	12
2991	Inborn Errors Of Metabolism With Class C CC	25	15
2992	Inborn Errors Of Metabolism With Class B CC	8	5
3000	Endocrine Disorders With No CC	155	50
3001	Endocrine Disorders With Class C CC	143	52
3002	Endocrine Disorders With Class B CC	24	11
3020	Kidney Transplant With No CC	29	26
3021	Kidney Transplant With Class C CC	12	12
3022	Kidney Transplant With Class B CC	54	51
3023	Kidney Transplant With Class A CC	37	32
3030	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Bladder Proc For Neopl With No CC	109	78
3031	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Bladder Proc For Neopl With Class C CC	55	39
3032	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Bladder Proc For Neopl With Class B CC	154	112
3033	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Bladder Proc For Neopl With Class A CC	41	25
3040	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Blad Proc, Non-Neopl With No CC	346	294
3041	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Blad Proc, Non-Neopl With Class C CC	122	94
3042	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Blad Proc, Non-Neopl With Class B CC	116	87
3043	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Blad Proc, Non-Neopl With Class A CC	39	31
3060	Prostatectomy With No CC	35	24
3061	Prostatectomy With Class C CC	29	21
3062	Prostatectomy With Class B CC	13	11
3063	Prostatectomy With Class A CC	4	5
3080	Minor Bladder Procedures With No CC	79	54
3081	Minor Bladder Procedures With Class C CC	39	19
3082	Minor Bladder Procedures With Class B CC	28	12
3083	Minor Bladder Procedures With Class A CC	10	6
3100	Transurethral Procedures With No CC	822	583
3101	Transurethral Procedures With Class C CC	268	145
3102	Transurethral Procedures With Class B CC	97	53
3103	Transurethral Procedures With Class A CC	14	9
3120	Urethral Procedures With No CC	55	36
3121	Urethral Procedures With Class C CC	24	12
3122	Urethral Procedures With Class B CC	9	7
3123	Urethral Procedures With Class A CC	7	5
3150	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract O.R. Proc With No CC	69	49
3151	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract O.R. Proc With Class C CC	86	70
3152	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract O.R. Proc With Class B CC	120	103
3153	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract O.R. Proc With Class A CC	83	69
3160	Renal Failure With No CC	117	39

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
3161	Renal Failure With Class C CC	444	193
3162	Renal Failure With Class B CC	192	91
3170	Admit For Renal Dialysis With No CC	1	0
3171	Admit For Renal Dialysis With Class C CC	2	5
3172	Admit For Renal Dialysis With Class B CC	0	0
3180	Kidney & Urinary Tract Neoplasms With No CC	49	26
3181	Kidney & Urinary Tract Neoplasms With Class C CC	117	44
3182	Kidney & Urinary Tract Neoplasms With Class B CC	26	6
3200	Kidney & Urinary Tract Infections With No CC	1,618	374
3201	Kidney & Urinary Tract Infections With Class C CC	962	307
3202	Kidney & Urinary Tract Infections With Class B CC	291	96
3230	Urinary Stones W Lithotripsy With No CC	41	34
3231	Urinary Stones W Lithotripsy With Class C CC	15	15
3232	Urinary Stones W Lithotripsy With Class B CC	1	4
3240	Urinary Stones With No CC	1,534	551
3241	Urinary Stones With Class C CC	445	184
3242	Urinary Stones With Class B CC	41	24
3250	Kidney & Urinary Tract Signs & Symptoms With No CC	227	55
3251	Kidney & Urinary Tract Signs & Symptoms With Class C CC	168	49
3252	Kidney & Urinary Tract Signs & Symptoms With Class B CC	18	5
3280	Urethral Stricture With No CC	9	6
3281	Urethral Stricture With Class C CC	13	5
3282	Urethral Stricture With Class B CC	3	4
3310	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract Diagnoses With No CC	373	157
3311	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract Diagnoses With Class C CC	437	207
3312	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract Diagnoses With Class B CC	128	62
3340	Major Male Pelvic Procedures With No CC	194	151
3341	Major Male Pelvic Procedures With Class C CC	41	30
3342	Major Male Pelvic Procedures With Class B CC	154	119
3343	Major Male Pelvic Procedures With Class A CC	15	11
3360	Transurethral Prostatectomy With No CC	704	392
3361	Transurethral Prostatectomy With Class C CC	376	176
3362	Transurethral Prostatectomy With Class B CC	92	58
3363	Transurethral Prostatectomy With Class A CC	20	10
3380	Testes Procedures, For Malignancy With No CC	69	53
3381	Testes Procedures, For Malignancy With Class C CC	39	23
3382	Testes Procedures, For Malignancy With Class B CC	8	7
3383	Testes Procedures, For Malignancy With Class A CC	7	5
3390	Testes Procedures, Non-Malignancy With No CC	249	134
3391	Testes Procedures, Non-Malignancy With Class C CC	29	15
3392	Testes Procedures, Non-Malignancy With Class B CC	11	10
3393	Testes Procedures, Non-Malignancy With Class A CC	3	5

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
3410	Penis Procedures With No CC	86	46
3411	Penis Procedures With Class C CC	17	9
3412	Penis Procedures With Class B CC	3	5
3413	Penis Procedures With Class A CC	3	5
3420	Circumcision With No CC	50	16
3421	Circumcision With Class C CC	7	5
3422	Circumcision With Class B CC	2	4
3423	Circumcision With Class A CC	0	0
3440	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc For Malig With No CC	50	40
3441	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc For Malig With Class C CC	16	12
3442	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc For Malig With Class B CC	3	5
3443	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc For Malig With Class A CC	3	5
3450	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc Ex Malig With No CC	9	5
3451	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc Ex Malig With Class C CC	7	5
3452	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc Ex Malig With Class B CC	2	5
3453	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc Ex Malig With Class A CC	0	0
3460	Malignancy, Male Reproductive System With No CC	41	8
3461	Malignancy, Male Reproductive System With Class C CC	147	28
3462	Malignancy, Male Reproductive System With Class B CC	48	17
3480	Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy With No CC	52	9
3481	Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy With Class C CC	80	19
3482	Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy With Class B CC	8	5
3500	Inflammation Of The Male Reproductive Sys With No CC	163	51
3501	Inflammation Of The Male Reproductive Sys With Class C CC	72	20
3502	Inflammation Of The Male Reproductive Sys With Class B CC	16	5
3510	Sterilization, Male With No CC	0	0
3511	Sterilization, Male With Class C CC	0	0
3512	Sterilization, Male With Class B CC	0	0
3520	Other Male Reproductive System Diagnoses With No CC	89	25
3521	Other Male Reproductive System Diagnoses With Class C CC	15	7
3522	Other Male Reproductive System Diagnoses With Class B CC	1	0
3530	Pelvic Evis, Rad Hyster & Rad Vulvectomy With No CC	22	5
3531	Pelvic Evis, Rad Hyster & Rad Vulvectomy With Class C CC	6	5
3532	Pelvic Evis, Rad Hyster & Rad Vulvectomy With Class B CC	30	15
3533	Pelvic Evis, Rad Hyster & Rad Vulvectomy With Class A CC	1	5
3540	Uter,Adnexa Proc For Non-Ovar/Adnexa Malig With No CC	268	115
3541	Uter,Adnexa Proc For Non-Ovar/Adnexa Malig With Class C C	50	21
3542	Uter,Adnexa Proc For Non-Ovar/Adnexa Malig With Class B C	77	31
3543	Uter,Adnexa Proc For Non-Ovar/Adnexa Malig With Class A C	4	5
3560	Female Reprod Sys Reconstructive Proc With No CC	758	290
3561	Female Reprod Sys Reconstructive Proc With Class C CC	128	56
3562	Female Reprod Sys Reconstructive Proc With Class B CC	70	32

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
3563	Female Reprod Sys Reconstructive Proc With Class A CC	4	5
3570	Uter & Adnexa Proc For Ovar/Adnexal Malig With No CC	60	27
3571	Uter & Adnexa Proc For Ovar/Adnexal Malig With Class C CC	38	21
3572	Uter & Adnexa Proc For Ovar/Adnexal Malig With Class B CC	71	32
3573	Uter & Adnexa Proc For Ovar/Adnexal Malig With Class A CC	9	5
3580	Uterine & Adnexa Proc For Non-Malignancy With No CC	5,143	1,890
3581	Uterine & Adnexa Proc For Non-Malignancy With Class C CC	651	244
3582	Uterine & Adnexa Proc For Non-Malignancy With Class B CC	623	260
3583	Uterine & Adnexa Proc For Non-Malignancy With Class A CC	31	10
3600	Vagina, Cervix & Vulva Procedures With No CC	554	217
3601	Vagina, Cervix & Vulva Procedures With Class C CC	75	38
3602	Vagina, Cervix & Vulva Procedures With Class B CC	52	26
3603	Vagina, Cervix & Vulva Procedures With Class A CC	4	5
3610	Laparoscopy & Incis Tubal Interruption With No CC	288	92
3611	Laparoscopy & Incis Tubal Interruption With Class C CC	15	5
3612	Laparoscopy & Incis Tubal Interruption With Class B CC	20	9
3613	Laparoscopy & Incis Tubal Interruption With Class A CC	1	3
3620	Endoscopic Tubal Interruption With No CC	12	5
3621	Endoscopic Tubal Interruption With Class C CC	4	0
3622	Endoscopic Tubal Interruption With Class B CC	3	1
3623	Endoscopic Tubal Interruption With Class A CC	0	0
3630	D&C, Conization & Radio-Implant, For Malig With No CC	44	29
3631	D&C, Conization & Radio-Implant, For Malig With Class C CC	15	5
3632	D&C, Conization & Radio-Implant, For Malig With Class B CC	3	5
3633	D&C, Conization & Radio-Implant, For Malig With Class A CC	0	0
3640	D&C, Conization Except For Malignancy With No CC	268	69
3641	D&C, Conization Except For Malignancy With Class C CC	80	23
3642	D&C, Conization Except For Malignancy With Class B CC	6	5
3643	D&C, Conization Except For Malignancy With Class A CC	2	5
3650	Other Female Reproductive System O.R. Proc With No CC	93	33
3651	Other Female Reproductive System O.R. Proc With Class C CC	8	5
3652	Other Female Reproductive System O.R. Proc With Class B CC	26	16
3653	Other Female Reproductive System O.R. Proc With Class A CC	5	5
3660	Malignancy, Female Reproductive System With No CC	65	10
3661	Malignancy, Female Reproductive System With Class C CC	74	26
3662	Malignancy, Female Reproductive System With Class B CC	19	8
3680	Infections, Female Reproductive System With No CC	305	44
3681	Infections, Female Reproductive System With Class C CC	76	10
3682	Infections, Female Reproductive System With Class B CC	5	5
3690	Menstrual & Other Female Reprod Sys Diag With No CC	636	140
3691	Menstrual & Other Female Reprod Sys Diag With Class C CC	133	41
3692	Menstrual & Other Female Reprod Sys Diag With Class B CC	9	5

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
3700	Cesarean Section With No CC	4,532	1,511
3701	Cesarean Section With Class C CC	1,276	507
3702	Cesarean Section With Class B CC	190	46
3703	Cesarean Section With Class A CC	28	6
3720	Vaginal Delivery W Complicating Diag With No CC	4,484	1,336
3721	Vaginal Delivery W Complicating Diag With Class C CC	1,707	788
3722	Vaginal Delivery W Complicating Diag With Class B CC	69	7
3730	Vaginal Delivery W/O Complicating Diag With No CC	21,873	6,864
3731	Vaginal Delivery W/O Complicating Diag With Class C CC	1,495	640
3732	Vaginal Delivery W/O Complicating Diag With Class B CC	154	5
3740	Vaginal Delivery W Sterilization &/Or D&C With No CC	363	117
3741	Vaginal Delivery W Sterilization &/Or D&C With Class C CC	90	30
3742	Vaginal Delivery W Sterilization &/Or D&C With Class B CC	10	5
3743	Vaginal Delivery W Sterilization &/Or D&C With Class A CC	4	4
3750	Vaginal Del W Or Proc Exc Steril &/Or D&C With No CC	15	5
3751	Vaginal Del W Or Proc Exc Steril &/Or D&C With Class C CC	7	5
3752	Vaginal Del W Or Proc Exc Steril &/Or D&C With Class B CC	1	3
3753	Vaginal Del W Or Proc Exc Steril &/Or D&C With Class A CC	1	5
3760	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W/O Or Proc With No CC	725	210
3761	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W/O Or Proc With Class C CC	243	61
3762	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W/O Or Proc With Class B CC	20	7
3770	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W Or Proc With No CC	224	58
3771	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W Or Proc With Class C CC	96	32
3772	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W Or Proc With Class B CC	20	9
3773	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W Or Proc With Class A CC	3	5
3780	Ectopic Pregnancy With No CC	569	182
3781	Ectopic Pregnancy With Class C CC	130	52
3782	Ectopic Pregnancy With Class B CC	6	5
3790	Threatened Abortion With No CC	1,497	310
3791	Threatened Abortion With Class C CC	265	58
3792	Threatened Abortion With Class B CC	12	5
3800	Abortion W/O D&C With No CC	547	108
3801	Abortion W/O D&C With Class C CC	43	7
3802	Abortion W/O D&C With Class B CC	2	4
3810	Abortion W D&C, Aspir Curet Or Hysterotomy With No CC	1,917	728
3811	Abortion W D&C, Aspir Curet Or Hysterotomy With Class C CC	90	28
3812	Abortion W D&C, Aspir Curet Or Hysterotomy With Class B CC	28	5
3813	Abortion W D&C, Aspir Curet Or Hysterotomy With Class A CC	6	5
3820	False Labor With No CC	751	63
3821	False Labor With Class C CC	61	13
3822	False Labor With Class B CC	5	5
3830	Other Antepartum Diag W Medical Complic With No CC	1,445	301

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
3831	Other Antepartum Diag W Medical Complic With Class C CC	870	179
3832	Other Antepartum Diag W Medical Complic With Class B CC	62	10
3840	Other Antepartum Diag W/O Medical Complic With No CC	1,496	243
3841	Other Antepartum Diag W/O Medical Complic With Class C CC	209	34
3842	Other Antepartum Diag W/O Medical Complic With Class B CC	6	5
3860	Birth Weight < 1000G With No Neonate CC	6	5
3861	Birth Weight < 1000G With Class C Neonate CC	1	1
3862	Birth Weight < 1000G With Class B Neonate CC	14	5
3863	Birth Weight < 1000G With Class A Neonate CC	57	26
3880	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With No Neonate CC	933	258
3881	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With Class C Neonate CC	117	64
3882	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With Class B Neonate CC	652	287
3883	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With Class A Neonate CC	600	250
3910	Birth Weight >= 2500G With No Neonate CC	29,787	9,114
3911	Birth Weight >= 2500G With Class C Neonate CC	1,137	522
3912	Birth Weight >= 2500G With Class B Neonate CC	1,599	596
3913	Birth Weight >= 2500G With Class A Neonate CC	2,441	1,238
3920	Splenectomy With No CC	38	26
3921	Splenectomy With Class C CC	9	5
3922	Splenectomy With Class B CC	49	35
3923	Splenectomy With Class A CC	14	6
3940	Other O.R. Procedures Of The Blood With No CC	59	33
3941	Other O.R. Procedures Of The Blood With Class C CC	13	8
3942	Other O.R. Procedures Of The Blood With Class B CC	23	17
3943	Other O.R. Procedures Of The Blood With Class A CC	2	5
3950	Red Blood Cell Disorders With No CC	427	109
3951	Red Blood Cell Disorders With Class C CC	616	149
3952	Red Blood Cell Disorders With Class B CC	116	45
3970	Coagulation Disorders With No CC	208	123
3971	Coagulation Disorders With Class C CC	92	37
3972	Coagulation Disorders With Class B CC	30	16
3980	Reticuloendothelial & Immunity Disorders With No CC	230	111
3981	Reticuloendothelial & Immunity Disorders With Class C CC	272	110
3982	Reticuloendothelial & Immunity Disorders With Class B CC	115	58
4000	Lymphoma & Leukemia W Major O.R. Procedure W No CC	84	64
4001	Lymphoma & Leukemia W Major O.R. Procedure W Class C CC	20	16
4002	Lymphoma & Leukemia W Major O.R. Procedure W Class B CC	49	32
4003	Lymphoma & Leukemia W Major O.R. Procedure W Class A CC	22	17
4010	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leuke W Oth Or Proc With No CC	108	54
4011	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leuke W Oth Or Proc With Class C CC	26	18
4012	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leuke W Oth Or Proc With Class B CC	38	22
4013	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leuke W Oth Or Proc With Class A CC	26	11

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
4030	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leukemia With No CC	263	101
4031	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leukemia With Class C CC	190	56
4032	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leukemia With Class B CC	306	146
4050	Acute Leukemia W/O Major O.R. Procedure With No CC	120	77
4051	Acute Leukemia W/O Major O.R. Procedure With Class C CC	46	30
4052	Acute Leukemia W/O Major O.R. Procedure With Class B CC	156	107
4060	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Maj Or Proc With No CC	27	15
4061	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Maj Or Proc With Class C CC	10	5
4062	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Maj Or Proc With Class B CC	37	26
4063	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Maj Or Proc With Class A CC	26	14
4080	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Oth O.R.Proc With No CC	31	18
4081	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Oth O.R.Proc With Class C CC	7	7
4082	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Oth O.R.Proc With Class B CC	14	10
4083	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Oth O.R.Proc With Class A CC	7	5
4090	Radiotherapy With No CC	53	41
4091	Radiotherapy With Class C CC	96	62
4092	Radiotherapy With Class B CC	12	9
4100	Chemotherapy W/O Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx With No CC	120	96
4101	Chemotherapy W/O Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx With Class C CC	271	167
4102	Chemotherapy W/O Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx With Class B CC	28	19
4110	History Of Malignancy W/O Endoscopy With No CC	2	2
4111	History Of Malignancy W/O Endoscopy With Class C CC	0	0
4112	History Of Malignancy W/O Endoscopy With Class B CC	0	0
4120	History Of Malignancy W Endoscopy With No CC	2	2
4121	History Of Malignancy W Endoscopy With Class C CC	0	0
4122	History Of Malignancy W Endoscopy With Class B CC	0	0
4130	Other Myel Dis Or Poorly Diff Neopl Diag With No CC	94	25
4131	Other Myel Dis Or Poorly Diff Neopl Diag With Class C CC	104	28
4132	Other Myel Dis Or Poorly Diff Neopl Diag With Class B CC	62	21
4150	O.R. Proc For Infectious & Parasitic Dis With No CC	97	46
4151	O.R. Proc For Infectious & Parasitic Dis With Class C CC	33	19
4152	O.R. Proc For Infectious & Parasitic Dis With Class B CC	131	64
4153	O.R. Proc For Infectious & Parasitic Dis With Class A CC	142	79
4160	Septicemia With No CC	139	52
4161	Septicemia With Class C CC	407	155
4162	Septicemia With Class B CC	304	135
4180	Postoperative & Post-Traumatic Infections With No CC	408	116
4181	Postoperative & Post-Traumatic Infections With Class C CC	314	123
4182	Postoperative & Post-Traumatic Infections With Class B CC	117	50
4190	Fever Of Unknown Origin With No CC	290	60
4191	Fever Of Unknown Origin With Class C CC	194	83
4192	Fever Of Unknown Origin With Class B CC	62	28

Alberta
HEALTH AND WELLNESS

Health Costing in Alberta
1999 Annual Report
Schedule 1- Inpatient Grouping Results

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
4210	Viral Illness With No CC	559	130
4211	Viral Illness With Class C CC	316	102
4212	Viral Illness With Class B CC	42	20
4230	Other Infectious & Parasitic Diseases Diag With No CC	59	18
4231	Other Infectious & Parasitic Diseases Diag With Class C CC	50	17
4232	Other Infectious & Parasitic Diseases Diag With Class B CC	38	15
4240	O.R. Proc W Principal Diag Of Mental Ill With No CC	43	21
4241	O.R. Proc W Principal Diag Of Mental Ill With Class C CC	19	10
4242	O.R. Proc W Principal Diag Of Mental Ill With Class B CC	32	16
4243	O.R. Proc W Principal Diag Of Mental Ill With Class A CC	21	12
4250	Acute Adj Rea & Disturb Of Psychosoc Dysf With No CC	935	153
4251	Acute Adj Rea & Disturb Of Psychosoc Dysf With Class C CC	382	100
4252	Acute Adj Rea & Disturb Of Psychosoc Dysf With Class B CC	45	16
4260	Depressive Neuroses With No CC	1,642	356
4261	Depressive Neuroses With Class C CC	571	171
4262	Depressive Neuroses With Class B CC	46	13
4270	Neuroses Except Depressive With No CC	511	169
4271	Neuroses Except Depressive With Class C CC	190	69
4272	Neuroses Except Depressive With Class B CC	8	5
4280	Disorders Of Personality & Impulse Control With No CC	458	139
4281	Disorders Of Personality & Impulse Control With Class C CC	141	52
4282	Disorders Of Personality & Impulse Control With Class B CC	6	5
4290	Organic Disturbances & Mental Retardation With No CC	593	107
4291	Organic Disturbances & Mental Retardation With Class C CC	599	143
4292	Organic Disturbances & Mental Retardation With Class B CC	188	42
4300	Psychoses With No CC	5,947	1,838
4301	Psychoses With Class C CC	1,992	636
4302	Psychoses With Class B CC	162	67
4310	Childhood Mental Disorders With No CC	449	96
4311	Childhood Mental Disorders With Class C CC	133	23
4312	Childhood Mental Disorders With Class B CC	2	4
4320	Other Mental Disorder Diagnoses With No CC	134	30
4321	Other Mental Disorder Diagnoses With Class C CC	40	7
4322	Other Mental Disorder Diagnoses With Class B CC	4	5
4330	Alcohol/Drug Abuse Or Dependence, Left Ama With No CC	272	38
4331	Alcohol/Drug Abuse Or Dependence, Left Ama With Class C CC	82	22
4332	Alcohol/Drug Abuse Or Dependence, Left Ama With Class B CC	19	5
4340	Alc/Drug Abuse Or Depend Or Oth Symptoms With No CC	1,919	273
4341	Alc/Drug Abuse Or Depend Or Oth Symptoms With Class C CC	680	170
4342	Alc/Drug Abuse Or Depend Or Oth Symptoms With Class B CC	145	38
4360	Alc/Drug Depend W Rehab With No CC	14	6
4361	Alc/Drug Depend W Rehab With Class C CC	5	5

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
4362	Alc/Drug Depend W Rehab With Class B CC	2	2
4370	Alc/Drug Depend, Rehab & Detox With No CC	51	35
4371	Alc/Drug Depend, Rehab & Detox With Class C CC	33	21
4372	Alc/Drug Depend, Rehab & Detox With Class B CC	11	7
4390	Skin Grafts For Injuries With No CC	26	19
4391	Skin Grafts For Injuries With Class C CC	1	1
4392	Skin Grafts For Injuries With Class B CC	8	7
4393	Skin Grafts For Injuries With Class A CC	6	5
4400	Wound Debridements For Injuries With No CC	120	70
4401	Wound Debridements For Injuries With Class C CC	16	10
4402	Wound Debridements For Injuries With Class B CC	30	20
4403	Wound Debridements For Injuries With Class A CC	31	23
4410	Hand Procedures For Injuries With No CC	66	41
4411	Hand Procedures For Injuries With Class C CC	3	5
4412	Hand Procedures For Injuries With Class B CC	5	5
4413	Hand Procedures For Injuries With Class A CC	3	5
4420	Other O.R. Procedures For Injuries With No CC	305	132
4421	Other O.R. Procedures For Injuries With Class C CC	56	33
4422	Other O.R. Procedures For Injuries With Class B CC	164	84
4423	Other O.R. Procedures For Injuries With Class A CC	111	63
4440	Traumatic Injury With No CC	395	96
4441	Traumatic Injury With Class C CC	91	25
4442	Traumatic Injury With Class B CC	10	5
4470	Allergic Reactions With No CC	135	28
4471	Allergic Reactions With Class C CC	35	15
4472	Allergic Reactions With Class B CC	9	8
4490	Poisoning & Toxic Effects Of Drugs With No CC	1,503	294
4491	Poisoning & Toxic Effects Of Drugs With Class C CC	784	242
4492	Poisoning & Toxic Effects Of Drugs With Class B CC	167	95
4520	Complications Of Treatment With No CC	617	214
4521	Complications Of Treatment With Class C CC	337	163
4522	Complications Of Treatment With Class B CC	115	68
4540	Other Injury, Poisoning & Toxic Eff Diag With No CC	175	55
4541	Other Injury, Poisoning & Toxic Eff Diag With Class C CC	107	37
4542	Other Injury, Poisoning & Toxic Eff Diag With Class B CC	39	24
4560	Burns, Transferred To Another Facility With No CC	23	5
4561	Burns, Transferred To Another Facility With Class C CC	6	5
4562	Burns, Transferred To Another Facility With Class B CC	7	5
4570	Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure With No CC	1	5
4571	Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure With Class C CC	0	0
4572	Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure With Class B CC	0	0
4580	Non-Extensive Burns W Skin Graft With No CC	116	107

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
4581	Non-Extensive Burns W Skin Graft With Class C CC	6	6
4582	Non-Extensive Burns W Skin Graft With Class B CC	21	21
4583	Non-Extensive Burns W Skin Graft With Class A CC	16	12
4590	Non-Extens Burns W Wound Dbrid/Oth Or Proc With No CC	5	5
4591	Non-Extens Burns W Wound Dbrid/Oth Or Proc W Class C CC	0	0
4592	Non-Extens Burns W Wound Dbrid/Oth Or Proc W Class B CC	0	0
4593	Non-Extens Burns W Wound Dbrid/Oth Or Proc W Class A CC	0	0
4600	Non-Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure With No CC	218	69
4601	Non-Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure With Class C CC	39	13
4602	Non-Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure With Class B CC	3	5
4610	Or Proc W Diag Of Oth Contac W Health Serv With No CC	101	25
4611	Or Proc W Diag Of Oth Contac W Health Serv With Class C CC	21	8
4612	Or Proc W Diag Of Oth Contac W Health Serv With Class B CC	69	26
4613	Or Proc W Diag Of Oth Contac W Health Serv With Class A CC	161	104
4620	Rehabilitation With No CC	741	98
4621	Rehabilitation With Class C CC	1,175	330
4622	Rehabilitation With Class B CC	589	160
4630	Signs & Symptoms With No CC	300	51
4631	Signs & Symptoms With Class C CC	294	59
4632	Signs & Symptoms With Class B CC	57	18
4650	Aftercare With No CC	1,587	615
4651	Aftercare With Class C CC	377	129
4652	Aftercare With Class B CC	65	13
4670	Other Factors Influencing Health Status With No CC	2,810	458
4671	Other Factors Influencing Health Status With Class C CC	1,920	281
4672	Other Factors Influencing Health Status With Class B CC	861	97
4680	Extensive O.R. Procedure Unrelated To Principal Diagnosis	763	356
4690	Principal Diagnosis Invalid As Discharge Diagosis	28	5
4700	Ungroupable	0	8
4710	Bilat Or Mult Maj Jt Procs Of Lower Extrem With No CC	12	7
4711	Bilat Or Mult Maj Jt Procs Of Lower Extrem With Class C CC	4	5
4712	Bilat Or Mult Maj Jt Procs Of Lower Extrem With Class B CC	14	10
4713	Bilat Or Mult Maj Jt Procs Of Lower Extrem With Class A CC	5	5
4720	Extensive Burns W O.R. Procedure With No CC	3	5
4721	Extensive Burns W O.R. Procedure With Class C CC	0	0
4722	Extensive Burns W O.R. Procedure With Class B CC	3	5
4723	Extensive Burns W O.R. Procedure With Class A CC	6	6
4750	Respiratory Sys Diag With Vent Support With No CC	82	26
4751	Respiratory Sys Diag With Vent Support With Class C CC	98	45
4752	Respiratory Sys Diag With Vent Support With Class B CC	417	237
4760	Prostatic O.R. Procedure Unrelated To Principal Diagnosis	31	16
4770	Non-Extensive O.R. Procedure Unrelated To Principal Diag	382	162

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
4780	Other Vascular Procedures With No CC	198	113
4781	Other Vascular Procedures With Class C CC	65	44
4782	Other Vascular Procedures With Class B CC	264	125
4783	Other Vascular Procedures With Class A CC	126	71
4800	Liver Transplant With No CC	2	2
4801	Liver Transplant With Class C CC	0	0
4802	Liver Transplant With Class B CC	11	9
4803	Liver Transplant With Class A CC	34	33
4810	Bone Marrow Transplant With No CC	14	5
4811	Bone Marrow Transplant With Class C CC	8	5
4812	Bone Marrow Transplant With Class B CC	105	87
4813	Bone Marrow Transplant With Class A CC	54	44
4820	Trach For Face, Mouth & Neck Diag With No CC	31	29
4821	Trach For Face, Mouth & Neck Diag With Class C CC	19	16
4822	Trach For Face, Mouth & Neck Diag With Class B CC	56	50
4823	Trach For Face, Mouth & Neck Diag With Class A CC	21	18
4830	Trach Except For Face, Mouth & Neck Diagnoses	434	297
4840	Craniotomy For Multiple Significant Trauma With No CC	6	7
4841	Craniotomy For Multiple Significant Trauma With Class C CC	1	3
4842	Craniotomy For Multiple Significant Trauma With Class B CC	13	14
4843	Craniotomy For Multiple Significant Trauma With Class A CC	10	12
4850	Limb Reattach, Hip & Femur Proc, Mult Trma With No CC	31	30
4851	Limb Reattach, Hip & Femur Proc, Mult Trma With Class C CC	6	5
4852	Limb Reattach, Hip & Femur Proc, Mult Trma With Class B CC	26	21
4853	Limb Reattach, Hip & Femur Proc, Mult Trma With Class A CC	33	27
4860	Other O.R. Procs For Mult Signif Trauma With No CC	64	60
4861	Other O.R. Procs For Mult Signif Trauma With Class C CC	20	15
4862	Other O.R. Procs For Mult Signif Trauma With Class B CC	68	56
4863	Other O.R. Procs For Mult Signif Trauma With Class A CC	63	54
4870	Other Multiple Significant Trauma With No CC	90	63
4871	Other Multiple Significant Trauma With Class C CC	35	33
4872	Other Multiple Significant Trauma With Class B CC	75	53
4880	Hiv W Extensive O.R. Procedure With No CC	0	0
4881	Hiv W Extensive O.R. Procedure With Class C CC	1	4
4882	Hiv W Extensive O.R. Procedure With Class B CC	1	5
4883	Hiv W Extensive O.R. Procedure With Class A CC	2	5
4890	Hiv W Major Related Condition With No CC	6	5
4891	Hiv W Major Related Condition With Class C CC	23	16
4892	Hiv W Major Related Condition With Class B CC	61	37
4900	Hiv W Or W/O Other Related Condition With No CC	11	5
4901	Hiv W Or W/O Other Related Condition With Class C CC	15	11
4902	Hiv W Or W/O Other Related Condition With Class B CC	10	5

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
4910	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Upper Ext With No CC	77	39
4911	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Upper Ext With Class C CC	21	10
4912	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Upper Ext With Class B CC	14	13
4913	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Upper Ext With Class A CC	4	5
4920	Chemotherapy With Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx With No CC	108	69
4921	Chemotherapy With Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx With Class CC	10	8
4922	Chemotherapy With Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx With Class B C	25	17
4930	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy W/O Cde With No CC	2,786	974
4931	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy W/O Cde With Class C CC	915	431
4932	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy W/O Cde With Class B CC	300	158
4933	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy W/O Cde With Class A CC	60	21
4950	Lung Transplant With No CC	0	0
4951	Lung Transplant With Class C CC	0	0
4952	Lung Transplant With Class B CC	5	5
4953	Lung Transplant With Class A CC	6	6
8010	Early Death MDC 01	272	159
8020	Early Death MDC 02	1	5
8030	Early Death MDC 03	6	5
8040	Early Death MDC 04	332	91
8050	Early Death MDC 05	453	113
8060	Early Death MDC 06	98	31
8070	Early Death MDC 07	64	21
8080	Early Death MDC 08	22	5
8090	Early Death MDC 09	8	5
8100	Early Death MDC 10	28	8
8110	Early Death MDC 11	43	12
8120	Early Death MDC 12	3	5
8130	Early Death MDC 13	7	5
8140	Early Death MDC 14	0	0
8150	Neonate Early Death	87	17
8151	Neonate Early Transfer	708	211
8160	Early Death MDC 16	7	5
8170	Early Death MDC 17	39	9
8180	Early Death MDC 18	59	23
8190	Early Death MDC 19	6	5
8200	Early Death MDC 20	1	5
8210	Early Death MDC 21	17	6
8220	Early Death MDC 22	4	5
8230	Early Death MDC 23	190	41
8240	Early Death MDC 24	20	14
8250	Early Death MDC 25	4	5
9150	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With Respiratory Assist	150	109

RGN	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
9151	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With Prolonged Respiratory Assist	90	48
9152	Birth Weight < 1000G With Respiratory Assist	26	16
9153	Birth Weight < 1000G With Prolonged Respiratory Assist	84	51
9999	Still Births	227	0
	Total Number of Cases	**335,096**	**121,615**

Schedule 2 – Ambulatory Care Grouping Results

ACCS Cell	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
0	Unlinked Record - No Activity	2	0
1.1	Nerve & Other	3,150	706
1.2	Disc Destruction	3	1
2	Spinal	2,665	381
3	Nerve Injection	1,698	819
4	Orbital & Other Eye	2,721	392
5.1	Other Lens Procedures	719	6
5.2	Lens Procedures	6,465	177
6	Iris & Other Eye	523	397
7	Strabismus	762	137
8	External Eye	16,554	4,126
9	Bronch/Pharynx	802	18
10	Tympanoplasty	685	81
11	Sinus Procedures	866	292
12	Other Sinus	1,222	226
13	Tonsils & Adenoids 18 + years	741	139
13.1	Tonsils & Adenoids 0 < 1.5 years	12	1
13.2	Tonsils & Adenoids 1.5 < 6 years	929	113
13.3	Tonsils & Adenoids 6 < 12 years	1,368	148
13.4	Tonsils & Adenoids 12 < 18 years	613	81
14	Nasal Procedures	6,130	714
15	Other Respiratory	394	43
16	External Ear 18 + years	2,266	127
16.1	External Ear 0 < 1.5 years	499	51
16.2	External Ear 1.5 < 6 years	1,457	159
16.3	External Ear 6 < 12 years	787	82
16.4	External Ear 12 < 18 years	227	22
17.1	Endoscopy - ENT	1,138	330
17.2	Other Endoscopic ENT Procedures	2,106	681
18	Pacemaker Implant	462	69
19	Cardiac Catheter 18 + years	6,375	1,621
19.1	Cardiac Catheter 0 < 1.5 years	57	37
19.2	Cardiac Catheter 1.5 < 6 years	44	40
19.3	Cardiac Catheter 6 < 12 years	37	34
19.4	Cardiac Catheter 12 < 18 years	45	37
20	Angiography 18 + years	4,460	1,256
20.1	Angiography 0 < 1.5 years	764	740
20.2	Angiography 1.5 < 6 years	747	707
20.3	Angiography 6 < 12 years	551	524
20.4	Angiography 12 < 18 years	495	458

Schedule 2- Ambulatory Care Grouping Results

ACCS Cell	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
21	Vascular Procedures 18 + years	498	142
21.1	Vascular Procedures 0 < 1.5 years	2	1
21.2	Vascular Procedures 1.5 < 6 years	4	1
21.3	Vascular Procedures 6 < 12 years	6	1
21.4	Vascular Procedures 12 < 18 years	7	1
22	Other Vascular Procedures	1,417	340
23.1	Lymphatic Procedures, Local Anaesthetic	237	73
23.2	Lymphatic Procedures, General Anaesthetic	395	130
23.3	Lymphatic Procedures, Other Anaesthetic	217	47
24.1	Minor Vascular	20	7
24.2	Other Minor Vascular	231	1
25	Cholecystectomy	2,077	666
26	Hernia	4,477	1,062
27	ERCP	1,705	321
28.1	Endoscopy GI - Low	7,445	1,676
28.2	Endoscopy GI - Medium	36,211	6,350
28.3	Endoscopy GI - High	1,710	167
29.1	Ano-Rectal Procedures, Local Anaesthetic	221	11
29.2	Ano-Rectal Procedures, General Anaesthetic	679	128
29.3	Ano-Rectal Procedures, Other Anaesthetic	967	28
30.1	Minor Anal Procedures, Local Anaesthetic	473	69
30.2	Minor Anal Procedures, General Anaesthetic	498	67
30.3	Minor Anal Procedures, Other Anaesthetic	3,059	444
31	Mechanical Implants	25	1
32	Lithotripsy	1,899	3
33	Upper Urinary Procedures	541	65
34.1	Lower Uri & Genital	996	330
34.2	Reconstruction, Vas Deferens	58	15
35.1	Bladder & Urethral Procedures, Local Anaesthetic	16,227	47
35.2	Bladder & Urethral Procedures, General Anaesthetic	2,013	892
35.3	Bladder & Urethral Procedures, Other Anaesthetic	4,581	557
36.1	Vasectomy	2,160	197
36.2	Other Male Genital Procedures	582	231
37	Circumcision 18 + years	1,266	137
37.1	Circumcision 0 < 1.5 years	194	39
37.2	Circumcision 1.5 < 6 years	323	55
37.3	Circumcision 6 < 12 years	190	50
37.4	Circumcision 12 < 18 years	50	19
38	Uro Diagnostic Procedures	1,833	23
39	Uterus & Adnexal Procedure	3,902	568
40	Endo & Gyn Procedures	8,214	995
41	Minor Gyn Procedures	9,632	344

ACCS Cell	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
42	Evacuations	10,214	337
43	Maxillo-Facial	226	45
44	Chest Wall Procedures	444	0
45.1	Upper Extremity Procedures	808	155
45.2	Shoulder Procedures	1,009	96
46	Open Reductions	1,258	112
47	Tendon & Muscle Procedures	1,897	329
48	Closed Reductions	6,010	686
49	Lower Extremity	1,643	194
50	Knee Procedures	6,548	526
51	Ankle & Foot	557	57
52.1	Remove Int Fixation, Lower Extremity	787	106
52.2	Other Removal, Int Fixation	721	361
53	Soft Tissue Procedures	3,539	549
54	Manipulations	9,201	3,402
55	Mastectomy	2,828	539
56.1	Augment/Reduc Breast Bilateral	734	25
56.2	Augment/Reduc Breast Unilateral	504	39
57	Breast Plastic Procedures	183	31
58.1	Ear & Cleft Lip Reconstruction	469	76
58.2	Face Rhytidectomy	49	5
58.3	Other Plastic Reconstruction	2,933	359
59.1	Skin Procedures, Local Anaesthetic	49,282	5,357
59.2	Skin Procedures, General Anaesthetic	3,324	433
59.3	Skin Procedures, Other Anaesthetic	31,542	4,247
60	Dental Surgery	4,756	830
61.1	Biopsy, Other	1,077	64
61.2	Biopsy, Percutaneous	4,030	714
62	Hemodialysis	46,246	45,320
62.1	Home Hemodialysis Teaching	20	8
62.2	Selfcare Hemodialysis	0	0
63	Transfusions	4,492	1,119
64	Cardioversion	743	161
65	Chemotherapy	2,204	126
66	Myelogram	656	2
68	Thyroid Procedures	52	17
69	Parotid Duct Procedures	73	13
70	Appendectomy	50	11
71	Gastro-Intestinal Related Procedures	4,901	1,804
72	Peritoneal Dialysis	648	553
72.1	Home Peritoneal Dialysis Teaching	1,198	1,184
73	Diagnostic Investigation of Vascular System	0	0

ACCS Cell	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
74	Nuclear Imaging	0	0
75	CAT Scan	0	0
76	MRI	0	0
77	Radiotherapy	0	0
99	Ungroupable	0	0
201	Diag Inv General Cardiac 0 < 1.5 years	11	2
202	Diag Inv General Cardiac 1.5 < 12 years	69	26
203	Diag Inv General Cardiac 12 < 18 years	101	27
204	Diag Inv General Cardiac 18 < 45years	2,094	472
205	Diag Inv General Cardiac 45 + years	4,928	1,499
206	Management General Cardiac 0 < 1.5 years	247	71
207	Management General Cardiac 1.5 < 12 years	652	234
208	Management General Cardiac 12 < 18 years	430	107
209	Management General Cardiac 18 < 45 years	5,855	1,577
210	Management General Cardiac 45 + years	19,503	5,580
211	Severe Cardiac	30	2
213	Dysrhythmia & Conductive Disorders	10,612	2,944
214	Congestive Heart Failure	4,254	1,383
215	Inflammatory Cardiac	374	111
216	Congenital Heart Disease	2,490	712
217	Diag Inv Angina	2,692	795
218	Management Angina	5,482	439
219	Diag Inv Vascular	1,161	676
220	Management Vascular	4,755	686
251	Diag Inv General Endocrinal 0 < 1.5 years	7	1
252	Diag Inv General Endocrinal 1.5 < 6 years	27	9
253	Diag Inv General Endocrinal 6 < 18 years	153	33
254	Diag Inv General Endocrinal 18 + years	362	69
255	Management General Endocrinal 0 < 1.5 years	398	64
256	Management General Endocrinal 1.5 < 6 years	555	130
257	Management General Endocrinal 6 < 18 years	1,894	201
258	Management General Endocrinal 18 + years	3,500	352
259	Management Diabetes < 18 years	7,174	1,762
260	Management Diabetes 18 + years	12,865	3,091
262	Thyrotoxicosis	319	91
264	Management Ketoacidosis	91	17
265	Fluid & Electrolyte < 34 years	618	111
266	Fluid & Electrolyte 3 to 6 years	241	35
267	Fluid & Electrolyte 6 + years	3,537	542
301	Diag Inv General ENT < 18 years	2,140	354
302	Diag Inv General ENT 18 + years	3,400	552
303	Management General ENT < 18 years	58,259	4,229

Schedule 2- Ambulatory Care Grouping Results

ACCS Cell	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
304	Management General ENT 18 + years	52,139	3,602
305	Otitis Media	38,111	2,860
306	Epistaxis	2,877	237
351	Diag Inv General Female Genital Disorders < 45 years	1,230	175
352	Diag Inv General Female Genital Disorders 45 + years	118	16
353	Management General Female GenitalDisorders < 18 years	1,820	156
354	Management General Female Genital Disorders 18 < 45 years	10,574	797
355	Management General Female Genital Disorders 45 + years	2,221	110
356	Management Contraceptive	1,239	170
357	Diag Inv General Male Genital Disorders < 18 years	66	10
358	Diag Inv General Male Genital Disorders 18 + years	300	40
359	Management General Male Genital Disorders < 18 years	1,221	95
360	Management General Male Genital Disorders 18 + years	3,766	313
361	Diag Inv Other Genitourological Disorders < 18 years	492	66
362	Diag Inv Other Genitourological Disorders 18 + years	5,244	1,146
363	Management Other Genitourological Disorders < 18 years	9,044	1,281
364	Management Other Genitourological Disorders 18 + years	37,018	7,827
400	Diag Inv General Gastrointestinal 0 < 1.5 years	392	67
401	Diag Inv General Gastrointestinal 1.5 < 6 years	571	70
402	Diag Inv General Gastrointestinal 6 < 18 years	2,049	278
403	Diag Inv General Gastrointestinal 18 < 45 years	7,191	1,358
404	Diag Inv General Gastrointestinal 45 < 65 years	3,081	552
405	Diag Inv General Gastrointestinal 65 + years	2,709	411
406	Management General Gastrointestinal 0 < 1.5 years	9,843	1,102
407	Management General Gastrointestinal 1.5 < 6 years	11,556	1,245
408	Management General Gastrointestinal 6 < 18 years	20,464	3,608
409	Management General Gastrointestinal 18 < 45 years	58,195	9,348
410	Management General Gastrointestinal 45 < 65 years	24,491	5,623
411	Management General Gastrointestinal 65 + years	15,653	3,369
412	Constipation with Disimpaction	2,444	181
413	GI Bleed/Perforation/Obstruction	3,036	421
451	Diag Inv Hematological	488	158
452	Management Hematological 0 < 6 years	941	216
453	Management Hematological 6 < 12 years	1,381	278
454	Management Hematological 12 < 18 years	877	237
455	Management Hematological 18 < 65 years	4,594	1,885
456	Management Hematological 65 + years	1,612	679
501	Diag Inv Hepatobiliary	1,377	238
502	Management Hepatobiliary	6,655	921
551	Diag Inv Inflam Musculoskeletal 0 < 1.5 years	3	1
552	Diag Inv Inflam Musculoskeletal 1.5 < 6 years	34	13
553	Diag Inv Inflam Musculoskeletal 6 < 12 years	65	22

ACCS Cell	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
554	Diag Inv Inflam Musculoskeletal 12 < 18 years	129	53
555	Diag Inv Inflam Musculoskeletal 18 + years	3,833	1,158
556	Diag Inv Other Musculoskeletal < 18 years	7,519	1,734
557	Diag Inv Other Musculoskeletal 18 + years	22,342	6,657
558	Management Inflam Musculoskeletal 0 < 1.5 years	28	1
559	Management Inflam Musculoskeletal 1.5 < 6 years	181	43
560	Management Inflam Musculoskeletal 6 < 12 years	612	79
561	Management Inflam Musculoskeletal 12 < 18 years	709	65
562	Management Inflam Musculoskeletal 18 + years	17,510	4,683
563	Management Other Musculoskeletal < 18 years	16,929	1,869
564	Management Other Musculoskeletal 18 + years	60,499	11,599
565	Diag Inv Congenital Musculoskeletal Deformities	310	187
566	Management Congenital Musculoskeletal Deformities	1,361	628
567	Diag Inv Other Inflam Musculoskeletal	2,160	354
568	Management Other Inflam Musculoskeletal	11,354	940
569	Infectious Musculoskeletal	2,719	479
601	Diag Inv General Neurology	1,501	923
602	Management General Neurology 0 < 6 years	2,924	151
603	Management General Neurology 6 < 12 years	4,426	68
604	Management General Neurology 12 < 18 years	3,184	65
605	Management General Neurology 18 < 65 years	8,223	2,002
606	Management General Neurology 65 + years	1,742	383
607	Migraine Headache	33,976	1,660
608	Diag Inv Headache	465	74
609	Management Headache	13,865	932
610	Diag Inv Meningitis	14	3
611	Management Meningitis	207	43
612	Diag Inv Cerebrovascular	1,532	760
613	Management Cerebrovascular	6,490	674
614	Diag Inv Convulsions	625	78
615	Management Convulsions	7,558	695
616	Diag Inv Vertigo	365	87
617	Management Vertigo	6,243	962
651	Antepartum Routine	4,834	22
652	Postpartum Routine	220	1
653	Diag Inv Neonatal & Congenital	70	20
654	Management Neonatal & Congenital	5,713	228
656	Delivery with Postpartum Complications	22	1
657	Delivery without PostpartumComplications	26	2
658	Postpartum Conditions Outcomes Uncomplicated	2,213	277
659	Diag Inv Pregnancy with Abortive	559	101
660	Management Pregnancy with Abortive Outcomes Uncomplicated	1,777	162

ACCS. Cell	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
662	Diag Inv Antepartum	1,138	233
663	Management Antepartum	13,783	605
664	Diag Inv Pregnancy with Abortive Outcomes Complicated	62	6
665	Management Pregnancy with AbortiveOutcomes Complicated	312	21
701	Diag Inv Oncological	644	225
702	Management Oncological	5,053	1,446
703	Radiotherapy (includes diagnosis code V58.0)	12	1
704	Chemotherapy - No Procedure Code	17,960	53
751	Diag Inv Ophthalmology 0 < 12 years	50	17
752	Diag Inv Opthalmology 12 < 18 years	30	8
753	Diag Inv Ophthalmology 18 < 45 years	754	335
754	Diag Inv Ophthalmology 45 + years	3,953	2,211
755	Management Ophthalmology 0 < 12 years	10,041	3,912
756	Management Ophthalmology 12 < 18 years	2,669	622
757	Management Ophthalmology 18 < 45 years	15,658	2,868
758	Management Ophthalmology 45 + years	16,254	7,109
801	Diag Inv Psychiatry	900	174
802	Management Psychiatry	37,596	2,474
803	Drug & Alcohol Related Conditions	9,358	747
851	Diag Inv General Respiratory < 18 years	5,162	776
852	Diag Inv General Respiratory 18 + years	16,430	3,068
853	Management General Respiratory 0 < 1.5 years	8,157	344
854	Management General Respiratory 1.5 < 6 years	13,947	882
855	Management General Respiratory 6 < 18 years	17,278	1,413
856	Management General Respiratory 18 < 65 years	43,160	4,348
857	Management General Respiratory 65 + years	12,943	2,178
863	Diag Inv Severe Respiratory Disease	396	37
864	Management Severe Respiratory Disease	5,411	927
901	Diag Inv Skin & Soft Tissue	3,927	665
902	Management Skin & Soft Tissue 0 < 6 years	11,953	1,424
903	Management Skin & Soft Tissue 6 < 12 years	6,784	658
904	Management Skin & Soft Tissue 12 < 18 years	8,162	909
905	Management Skin & Soft Tissue 18 + years	71,404	10,596
906	Cellulitis	41,435	4,512
951	Diag Inv Systemic Infection	1,916	360
952	Management Systemic Infection < 18 years	13,531	940
953	Management Systemic Infection 18 < 45 years	3,393	518
954	Management Systemic Infection 45 + years	1,276	198
955	Diag Inv AIDS	106	93
956	Management AIDS < 18 years	21	12
957	Management AIDS 18 + years	1,231	1,214
998	Telephone Visit - temporary	46,524	30,673

Health Costing in Alberta

1999 Annual Report

Schedule 2- Ambulatory Care Grouping Results

ACCS Cell	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
999	Ungroupable	14,481	1,702
1001	Open Fracture Fingers & Toes	320	42
1002	Closed Fracture Fingers & Toes	6,160	816
1003	Fractured Nose, Open & Closed	1,562	199
1004	Open Fracture & Dislocations Other	257	12
1005	Closed Fracture & Dislocations Other	36,631	4,040
1007	Open Wounds without Complications	31,820	2,835
1008	Open Wound with Complications	3,536	397
1009	Sprains	68,572	7,735
1010	Contusions Fingers/Toes	6,747	706
1011	Contusions except Fingers/Toes	48,982	5,564
1012	Open Wound Eye	728	76
1013	Foreign Body Eyes, Ears, Nose	5,237	472
1014	Foreign Body except Eyes, Ears, Nose	2,658	263
1015	Diag Inv Poisoning	9,246	749
1016	Management Poisoning	1,828	255
1017	Amputation except Fingers/Toes	4	1
1018	Abuse/Sexual Assault	4,925	103
1019	Burn Moderate to Severe 0 < 6 years	194	1
1020	Burn Moderate to Severe 6 + years	459	39
1021	Minor Other Injuries	20,737	1,661
1022	Moderate Other Injuries	2,965	236
1024	Comas	63	11
1025	Shock	580	75
1026	Open Spinal Fracture & Dislocation	8	1
1027	Closed Spinal Fracture & Dislocation	953	104
1028	Diag Inv Head Injury	1,742	210
1029	Management Head Injury	7,890	480
1030	Diag Inv Thoraco-Abdominal & Major Vascular	258	48
1031	Management Thoraco-Abdominal & Major Vascular	3,318	301
1032	Burn Minor 0 < 6 years	1,257	93
1033	Burn Minor 6 + years	6,736	567
1034	Diag Inv Major Other Injuries	101	19
1035	Management Major Other Injuries	281	52
1051	Assessment Referral	130	1
1052	Assessment Intake	5,036	17
1053	Assessment Collateral	202	1
1054	Legal Assessment Half Day	1	1
1055	Legal Assessment Full Day	0	0
1056	Assessment Specialized	344	1
1057	Individual Therapy	15,930	227
1058	Crisis/Intervention Calls Telephone Crisis Calls	45	1

Health Costing in Alberta

1999 Annual Report

Schedule 2- Ambulatory Care Grouping Results

ACCS Cell	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
1059	Crisis/Intervention Calls Mobile Crisis Intervention Call	0	0
1060	Couple Therapy	206	1
1061	Family Therapy	229	1
1062	Group Therapy	40,852	79
1063	ECT	1,018	1
1064	Medication Administration	4,175	1
1065	Patient Specific Consultations/Case Supervision	187	1
1066	Patient Specific Hearings	1	1
1067	Patient Specific Professional Reports and Applications	91	1
1068	Patient Specific Critical Incident Documentation	6	1
1069	Diagnostic Testing/Scoring Testing Type 1	360	1
1070	Diagnostic Testing/Scoring Testing Type 2	11	1
1071	Diagnostic Testing/Scoring Testing Type 3	0	0
1072	Therapeutic Milieu Programs Half Day	5,652	1
1073	Therapeutic Milieu Programs Full Day	0	0
1074	Mental Health Education 0-120 min	53	1
1075	Mental Health Education 121-240 min	0	0
1076	Mental Health Education 241-360 min	0	0
1077	Mental Health Education 361-480 min	0	0
1101	OT Group 1	36,253	2,643
1102	OT Group 2	11,544	4,782
1103	OT Group 3	1,825	1,072
1104	OT Group 4	8,045	1,044
1105	OT Group 5	193	35
1106	OT Group 6	177	1
1111	Physical Therapy Group 1	36,946	4,283
1112	Physical Therapy Group 2	41,285	9,806
1113	Physical Therapy Group 3	16,577	4,799
1114	Physical Therapy Group 4	21,899	2,074
1115	Physical Therapy Group 5	1,320	83
1116	Physical Therapy Group 6	237	3
1121	Recreational Therapy Group 1	8,696	1
1122	Recreational Therapy Group 2	1,413	1
1123	Recreational Therapy Group 3	735	1
1131	Speech-Language Pathology Group 1	39,237	1,214
1132	Speech-Language Pathology Group 2	6,209	1,053
1133	Speech-Language Pathology Group 3	310	10
1134	Speech-Language Pathology Group 4	6,412	504
1135	Speech-Language Pathology Group 5	2,223	482
1136	Speech-Language Pathology Group 6	337	3
1141	Audiology Group 1	778	27
1142	Audiology Group 2	4,289	836

Health Costing in Alberta

1999 Annual Report

Schedule 2- Ambulatory Care Grouping Results

ACCS Cell	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
1143	Audiology Group 3	3,981	222
1144	Audiology Group 4	119	2
1145	Audiology Group 5 - Cochlear Implant - Low	0	0
1146	Audiology Group 6 - Cochlear Implant - Medium	0	0
1147	Audiology Group 7 - Cochlear Implant - High	0	0
1151	Resp Therapy Group 1	0	0
1152	Resp Therapy Group 2	0	0
1153	Resp Therapy Group 3	0	0
1154	Resp Therapy Group 4	0	0
1155	Resp Therapy Group 5	0	0
1156	Resp Therapy Group 6	0	0
1201	Clinical Nutrition Group 1	0	0
1202	Clinical Nutrition Group 2	0	0
1203	Clinical Nutrition Group 3	0	0
1204	Clinical Nutrition Group 4	0	0
1205	Clinical Nutrition Group 5	0	0
1206	Clinical Nutrition Group 6	0	0
1221	Social Work Group 1	0	0
1222	Social Work Group 2	0	0
1223	Social Work Group 3	0	0
1224	Social Work Group 4	0	0
1225	Social Work Group 5	0	0
1226	Social Work Group 6	0	0
1241	Psychology Group 1	0	0
1242	Psychology Group 2	0	0
1243	Psychology Group 3	0	0
1244	Psychology Group 4	0	0
1245	Psychology Group 5	0	0
1246	Psychology Group 6	0	0
1247	Psychology Group 7	0	0
1248	Psychology Group 8	0	0
1249	Psychology Group 9	0	0
2001	Critical Care Unit or O.R. with Secondary Diagnosis	4,702	534
2002	Critical Care Unit or O.R. without Secondary Diagnosis	7,816	759
2003	Other Unit with Secondary Diagnosis	45,637	4,741
2004	Other Unit without Secondary Diagnosis	70,768	4,508
2021	DOA	587	13
2022	Died During Visit	658	36
2023	Death - No Disposition Code	35	2
2041	Patient Transferred with Secondary Diagnosis	4,716	419
2042	Patient Transferred without SecondaryDiagnosis	7,340	390
2050	Diag Inv General Symptoms/Exam	7,090	2,609

Health Costing in Alberta
1999 Annual Report
Schedule 2- Ambulatory Care Grouping Results

ACCS Cell	Description	Total Activity	Number of Costed Cases
2051	Management General Symptoms/Exam	48,139	3,951
2055	Diag Inv of Vascular System (Replaced by ACCS #73 Apr 98)	5	1
2056	Nuclear Imaging (Replaced by ACCS #74 Apr 98)	1,638	485
2057	CAT Scan (Replaced by ACCS #75 Apr 98)	9,048	1,085
2058	MRI (Replaced by ACCS #76 Apr 98)	837	133
2059	Prophylactic Vaccination	8,896	685
2060	Therapeutic Medical Counseling	57,491	3,267
2062	Preoperative Exam	28,883	6,217
2063	Private Practice Office Visit	10,378	5,421
2064	Therapy - No Procedure Code	45,354	287
2066	Contact/Carrier of Communicable Disease	1,331	235
2067	Health Hazard Related to Personal/Family History	390	191
2068	Routine Health Supervision	3,077	1,422
2069	Postsurgical Status	22,331	3,123
2070	Follow-up/Convalescence	19,831	3,394
2071	Screening Exam	3,286	1,717
2081	Non Registered Service Recipients	0	0
2099	Patient Left Without Being Seen	0	0
	Total Number of Cases	2,659,913	424,020

Schedule 3 – Inpatient Top-Up by Source

RGN	Description	Provincial Costing Project	Ontario Case Costing Project	Maryland Data	Total Cases Used
0061	Carpal Tunnel Release With Class C CC	2		1	3
0062	Carpal Tunnel Release With Class B CC	2	1	1	4
0063	Carpal Tunnel Release With Class A CC			2	2
0092	Spinal Disorders & Injuries With Class B CC	1	1		2
0212	Viral Meningitis With Class B CC	2	1		3
0220	Hypertensive Encephalopathy With No CC	1	1		2
0221	Hypertensive Encephalopathy With Class C CC	2		1	3
0222	Hypertensive Encephalopathy With Class B CC			3	3
0312	Concussion With Class B CC	1	1		2
0363	Retinal Procedures With Class A CC		2	1	3
0380	Primary Iris Procedures With No CC	2	2		4
0381	Primary Iris Procedures With Class C CC			2	2
0392	Lens Procedures With Or Without Vitrectomy With Class B CC	2			2
0403	Extraocular Procedures Except Orbit With Class A CC			2	2
0422	Intraocular Proc Exc Retina, Iris & Lens With Class B CC	1			1
0423	Intraocular Proc Exc Retina, Iris & Lens With Class A CC	1		3	4
0431	Hyphema With Class C CC	1	2		3
0442	Acute Major Eye Infections With Class B CC			3	3
0452	Neurological Eye Disorders With Class B CC	1		3	4
0462	Other Disorders Of The Eye With Class B CC	2			2
0493	Major Head & Neck Procedures With Class A CC	1			1
0502	Sialoadenectomy With Class B CC	1			1
0503	Sialoadenectomy With Class A CC			2	2
0511	Salivary Gland Proc Except Sialoadenectomy With Class C CC	1		1	2
0521	Cleft Lip & Palate Repair With Class C CC	1			1
0561	Rhinoplasty With Class C CC	2		1	3
0562	Rhinoplasty With Class B CC	1			1
0571	T&A Proc, Exc Tonsill &/Or Adenoid Only With Class C CC			4	4
0573	T&A Proc, Exc Tonsill &/Or Adenoid Only With Class A CC	1		3	4
0591	Tonsillectomy &/Or Adenoidectomy Only With Class C CC	3			3
0593	Tonsillectomy &/Or Adenoidectomy Only With Class A CC	1	1	1	3
0613	Myringotomy W Tube Insertion With Class A CC	1		3	4
0642	Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Malignancy With Class B CC	1			1
0662	Epistaxis With Class B CC	2			2
0671	Epiglottitis With Class C CC			1	1
0672	Epiglottitis With Class B CC	1			1
0712	Laryngotracheitis With Class B CC			4	4
1030	Heart Transplant With No CC			1	1
1041	Cardiac Valve Proc W Card Cath With Class C CC	1			1
1081	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures With Class C CC	1			1

Schedule 3 - Inpatient Top-Up by Source

RGN	Description	Provincial Costing Project	Ontario Case Costing Project	Maryland Data	Total Cases Used
1143	Upper Limb & Toe Amputation For Circ Sys With Class A CC	2	1		3
1150	Perm Card Pace Impl W/ Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With No CC			4	4
1151	Perm Card Pace Impl W/ Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With Class C CC			1	1
1173	Card Pace Rev Exc Device Replacement With Class A CC	4			4
1193	Vein Ligation & Stripping With Class A CC	1		1	2
1201	Other Circulatory System O.R. Procedures With Class C CC	1			1
1282	Deep Vein Thrombophlebitis With Class B CC		4		4
1290	Cardiac Arrest, Unexplained With No CC	1	3		4
1292	Cardiac Arrest, Unexplained With Class B CC	4			4
1683	Mouth Procedures With Class A CC	1	1		2
1772	Uncomplicated Peptic Ulcer With Class B CC	1			1
1852	Dental & Oral Dis Except Extrac & Restor With Class B CC	1			1
1872	Dental Extractions & Restorations With Class B CC			2	2
1990	Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Proc For Malig With No CC	2			2
1993	Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Proc For Malig With Class A CC	2			2
2011	Other Hepatobiliary Or Pancreas O.R. Proc With Class C CC			2	2
2013	Other Hepatobiliary Or Pancreas O.R. Proc With Class A CC	2	2		4
2233	Major Shoulder/Elbow Proc With Class A CC		2	1	3
2253	Foot Procedures With Class A CC	1			1
2281	Major Thumb Or Joint Proc With Class C CC	1			1
2282	Major Thumb Or Joint Proc With Class B CC	4			4
2283	Major Thumb Or Joint Proc With Class A CC	1		2	3
2302	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Of Hip & Femur W Class B CC	1			1
2303	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Of Hip & Femur W Class A CC	1		2	3
2321	Arthroscopy With Class C CC	1			1
2323	Arthroscopy With Class A CC			4	4
2422	Septic Arthritis With Class B CC	1			1
2461	Non-Specific Arthropathies With Class C CC	1			1
2462	Non-Specific Arthropathies With Class B CC			2	2
2502	Fx, Sprn, Strn & Disl Of Uparm, Hand, Foot W Class B CC	1			1
2573	Total Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class A CC	1	1	2	4
2593	Subtotal Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class A CC			1	1
2613	Breast Proc, Non-Malig Ex Biop & Loc Excis With Class A CC			2	2
2621	Breast Biopsy & Local Excis For Non-Malig With Class C CC			2	2
2622	Breast Biopsy & Local Excis For Non-Malig With Class B CC	1	2	1	4
2623	Breast Biopsy & Local Excis For Non-Malig With Class A CC	1			1
2671	Perianal & Pilonidal Procedures With Class C CC	2	1		3
2672	Perianal & Pilonidal Procedures With Class B CC	1		2	3
2693	Other Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast O.R. Proc With Class A CC	2			2
2712	Skin Ulcers With Class B CC	1			1
2742	Malignant Breast Disorders With Class B CC	1			1
2761	Non-Maligant Breast Disorders With Class C CC	2		2	4

Schedule 3 – Inpatient Top-Up by Source

RGN	Description	Provincial Costing Project	Ontario Case Costing Project	Maryland Data	Total Cases Used
2762	Non-Maligant Breast Disorders With Class B CC			4	4
2850	Amput Of Lower Limb For Endo,Nutr,& Metab With No CC	2		2	4
2851	Amput Of Lower Limb For Endo,Nutr,& Metab W Class C CC	1		2	3
2853	Amput Of Lower Limb For Endo,Nutr,& Metab W Class A CC			4	4
2870	Skn Gft & Wnd Dbrid For Endo, Nutr & Metab With No CC			4	4
2882	O.R. Procedures For Obesity With Class B CC			4	4
2883	O.R. Procedures For Obesity With Class A CC	1		4	5
2893	Parathyroid Procedures With Class A CC			2	2
2903	Thyroid Procedures With Class A CC			3	3
2921	Other Endocrine, Nutrit & Metab O.R. Proc With Class C CC	2		3	5
2922	Other Endocrine, Nutrit & Metab O.R. Proc With Class B CC	1			1
2923	Other Endocrine, Nutrit & Metab O.R. Proc With Class A CC	2	1		3
3063	Prostatectomy With Class A CC	1		3	4
3171	Admit For Renal Dialysis With Class C CC	1	1	3	5
3232	Urinary Stones W Lithotripsy With Class B CC	1		2	3
3252	Kidney & Urinary Tract Signs & Symptoms With Class B CC	1			1
3282	Urethral Stricture With Class B CC	1		1	2
3393	Testes Procedures, Non-Malignancy With Class A CC	1		2	3
3412	Penis Procedures With Class B CC	2	1		3
3413	Penis Procedures With Class A CC		1	2	3
3421	Circumcision With Class C CC	2			2
3422	Circumcision With Class B CC	2			2
3442	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc For Malig With Class B CC	2	2		4
3443	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc For Malig With Class A CC	1		2	3
3450	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc Ex Malig With No CC	3			3
3451	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc Ex Malig With Class C CC		1		1
3452	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc Ex Malig With Class B CC			3	3
3482	Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy With Class B CC	2	1		3
3530	Pelvic Evis, Rad Hyster & Rad Vulvectomy With No CC	1			1
3531	Pelvic Evis, Rad Hyster & Rad Vulvectomy With Class C CC	3	2		5
3533	Pelvic Evis, Rad Hyster & Rad Vulvectomy With Class A CC		2	3	5
3543	Uter,Adnexa Proc For Non-Ovar/Adnexa Malig W Class A CC	2	1	2	5
3563	Female Reprod Sys Reconstructive Proc With Class A CC	2	1		3
3603	Vagina, Cervix & Vulva Procedures With Class A CC		2		2
3613	Laparoscopy & Incis Tubal Interruption With Class A CC		1	2	3
3620	Endoscopic Tubal Interruption With No CC	3	2		5
3622	Endoscopic Tubal Interruption With Class B CC			1	1
3632	D&C, Conization & Radio-Implant, For Malig With Class B CC		1		1
3642	D&C, Conization Except For Malignancy With Class B CC	2	1		3
3643	D&C, Conization Except For Malignancy With Class A CC			5	5
3682	Infections, Female Reproductive System With Class B CC	1	2	2	5
3692	Menstrual & Other Female Reprod Sys Diag With Class B CC		3		3

Health Costing in Alberta

1999 Annual Report

Schedule 3 - Inpatient Top-Up by Source

RGN	Description	Provincial Costing Project	Ontario Case Costing Project	Maryland Data	Total Cases Used
3732	Vaginal Delivery W/O Complicating Diag With Class B CC		3	2	5
3742	Vaginal Delivery W Sterilization &/Or D&C With Class B CC	1			1
3743	Vaginal Delivery W Sterilization &/Or D&C With Class A CC			3	3
3750	Vaginal Del W Or Proc Exc Steril &/Or D&C With No CC		1		1
3751	Vaginal Del W Or Proc Exc Steril &/Or D&C With Class C CC	2	1		3
3752	Vaginal Del W Or Proc Exc Steril &/Or D&C With Class B CC			3	3
3753	Vaginal Del W Or Proc Exc Steril &/Or D&C With Class A CC	2	1	1	4
3773	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W Or Proc With Class A CC	1	1	1	3
3782	Ectopic Pregnancy With Class B CC	4			4
3792	Threatened Abortion With Class B CC	4			4
3802	Abortion W/O D&C With Class B CC			3	3
3813	Abortion W D&C, Aspir Curet Or Hysterotomy With Class A CC	1			1
3822	False Labor With Class B CC			4	4
3842	Other Antepartum Diag W/O Medical Complic W Class B CC			5	5
3861	Birth Weight < 1000G With Class C Neonate CC			1	1
3862	Birth Weight < 1000G With Class B Neonate CC	1			1
3921	Splenectomy With Class C CC	2			2
3943	Other O.R. Procedures Of The Blood With Class A CC	3			3
4061	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Maj Or Proc With Class C CC	1			1
4083	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Oth O.R.Proc With Class A CC	1			1
4110	History Of Malignancy W/O Endoscopy With No CC			1	1
4120	History Of Malignancy W Endoscopy With No CC			1	1
4272	Neuroses Except Depressive With Class B CC	1		1	2
4282	Disorders Of Personality & Impulse Control With Class B CC	2			2
4312	Childhood Mental Disorders With Class B CC			4	4
4322	Other Mental Disorder Diagnoses With Class B CC			4	4
4332	Alcohol/Drug Abuse Or Dependence, Left Ama W Class B CC	2			2
4361	Alc/Drug Depend W Rehab With Class C CC	1		1	2
4362	Alc/Drug Depend W Rehab With Class B CC			1	1
4393	Skin Grafts For Injuries With Class A CC	2			2
4411	Hand Procedures For Injuries With Class C CC	2		2	4
4413	Hand Procedures For Injuries With Class A CC	2	1	1	4
4560	Burns, Transferred To Another Facility With No CC	1			1
4561	Burns, Transferred To Another Facility With Class C CC	3			3
4562	Burns, Transferred To Another Facility With Class B CC	1			1
4570	Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure With No CC		1	3	4
4590	Non-Extens Burns W Wound Dbrid/Oth Or Proc With No CC		1	2	3
4602	Non-Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure With Class B CC	2		1	3
4711	Bilat Or Mult Maj Jt Procs Of Lower Extrem With Class C CC	2			2
4713	Bilat Or Mult Maj Jt Procs Of Lower Extrem With Class A CC	1			1
4720	Extensive Burns W O.R. Procedure With No CC	1		1	2
4722	Extensive Burns W O.R. Procedure With Class B CC	2			2

Health Costing in Alberta

1999 Annual Report

Schedule 3 - Inpatient Top-Up by Source

RGN	Description	Provincial Costing Project	Ontario Case Costing Project	Maryland Data	Total Cases Used
4810	Bone Marrow Transplant With No CC		2		2
4811	Bone Marrow Transplant With Class C CC		2	2	4
4841	Craniotomy For Multiple Significant Trauma With Class C CC			1	1
4851	Limb Reattach, Hip & Femur Proc, Mult Trma W Class C CC	2			2
4881	Hiv W Extensive O.R. Procedure With Class C CC		1	2	3
4882	Hiv W Extensive O.R. Procedure With Class B CC	3	1		4
4883	Hiv W Extensive O.R. Procedure With Class A CC		3		3
4890	Hiv W Major Related Condition With No CC	2			2
4902	Hiv W Or W/O Other Related Condition With Class B CC	1			1
4913	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Upper Ext With Class A CC			3	3
8020	Early Death MDC 02		5		5
8030	Early Death MDC 03	1	4		5
8080	Early Death MDC 08	2			2
8090	Early Death MDC 09		4		4
8120	Early Death MDC 12	3	1		4
8130	Early Death MDC 13	2	1		3
8160	Early Death MDC 16	1	2		3
8190	Early Death MDC 19	1	4		5
8200	Early Death MDC 20		5		5
8220	Early Death MDC 22		2		2
8250	Early Death MDC 25		3		3
	Total Cases Used	196	105	195	496

Schedule 4 – Ambulatory Care Costed Cases - Low Volume Cells/Reported Activity

ACCS Cell	Description	Number of Costed Cases	Total Activity
0	Unlinked Record - No Activity	1	2
1.2	Disc Destruction	1	3
13.1	Tonsils & Adenoids 0 < 1.5 years	1	12
21.1	Vascular Procedures 0 < 1.5 years	0 *	2
21.2	Vascular Procedures 1.5 < 6 years	1	4
21.3	Vascular Procedures 6 < 12 years	0 *	6
21.4	Vascular Procedures 12 < 18 years	0 *	7
24.2	Other Minor Vascular	1	231
31	Mechanical Implants	0 *	25
32	Lithotripsy	3	1899
66	Myelogram	2	656
201	Diag Inv General Cardiac 0 < 1.5 years	2	11
211	Severe Cardiac	2	30
251	Diag Inv General Endocrinal 0 < 1.5 years	1	7
551	Diag Inv Inflam Musculoskeletal 0 < 1.5 years	0 *	3
558	Management Inflam Musculoskeletal 0 < 1.5 years	1	28
610	Diag Inv Meningitis	3	14
652	Postpartum Routine	1	220
656	Delivery with Postpartum Complications	0 *	22
657	Delivery without PostpartumComplications	2	26
703	Radiotherapy (includes diagnosis code V58.0)	0 *	12
1017	Amputation except Fingers/Toes	0 *	4
1019	Burn Moderate to Severe 0 < 6 years	1	194
1026	Open Spinal Fracture & Dislocation	0 *	8
1051	Assessment Referral	0 *	130
1053	Assessment Collateral	0 *	202
1054	Legal Assessment Half Day	0 *	1
1056	Assessment Specialized	0 *	344
1058	Crisis/Intervention Calls Telephone Crisis Calls	0 *	45
1060	Couple Therapy	0 *	206
1061	Family Therapy	0 *	229
1063	ECT	0 *	1018
1064	Medication Administration	0 *	4175
1065	Patient Specific Consultations/Case Supervision	0 *	187
1066	Patient Specific Hearings	0 *	1
1067	Patient Specific Professional Reports and Applications	0 *	91
1068	Patient Specific Critical Incident Documentation	0 *	6
1069	Diagnostic Testing/Scoring Testing Type 1	0 *	360
1070	Diagnostic Testing/Scoring Testing Type 2	0 *	11
1072	Therapeutic Milieu Programs Half Day	0 *	5652

Schedule 4 - Ambulatory Care Costed Cases - Low Volume Cells/Reported Activity

ACCS Cell	Description	Number of Costed Cases	Total Activity
1074	Mental Health Education 0-120 min	0 *	53
1106	OT Group 6	1	177
1116	Physical Therapy Group 6	3	237
1121	Recreational Therapy Group 1	0 *	8696
1122	Recreational Therapy Group 2	0 *	1413
1123	Recreational Therapy Group 3	0 *	735
1136	Speech-Language Pathology Group 6	3	337
1144	Audiology Group 4	2	119
2023	Death - No Disposition Code	2	35
2055	Diag Inv of Vascular System (Replaced by ACCS #73 Apr 98)	0 *	5

* There was activity for this ACCS cell but no related cost data; therefore, a cost was developed by the Costing Function Team.

Schedule 5 – 1997/98 Inpatient Case Costing Results

Trimmed and Topped up with PCP, OCCP, & Maryland Data (not scaled)

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
0010	Craniotomy Except For Trauma With No CC	$7,630	515	6.4	7.1
0011	Craniotomy Except For Trauma With Class C CC	7,226	93	6.2	6.9
0012	Craniotomy Except For Trauma With Class B CC	10,358	308	8.7	11.9
0013	Craniotomy Except For Trauma With Class A CC	20,735	118	18.2	22.4
0020	Craniotomy For Trauma With No CC	6,864	76	6.6	7.2
0021	Craniotomy For Trauma With Class C CC	11,073	18	10.4	11.4
0022	Craniotomy For Trauma With Class B CC	18,439	35	12.8	12.4
0023	Craniotomy For Trauma With Class A CC	21,083	38	15.7	22.4
0040	Spinal Procedures With No CC	6,142	88	5.6	6.2
0041	Spinal Procedures With Class C CC	12,404	14	14.0	13.6
0042	Spinal Procedures With Class B CC	9,763	28	11.4	11.8
0043	Spinal Procedures With Class A CC	15,905	24	17.7	22.4
0050	Extracranial Vascular Procedures With No CC	3,689	122	3.2	4.0
0051	Extracranial Vascular Procedures With Class C CC	4,030	35	3.3	4.6
0052	Extracranial Vascular Procedures With Class B CC	6,956	34	6.9	8.2
0053	Extracranial Vascular Procedures With Class A CC	19,585	5	22.6	17.8
0060	Carpal Tunnel Release With No CC	1,288	5	1.0	1.8
0061	Carpal Tunnel Release With Class C CC	2,430	5	4.0	3.9
0062	Carpal Tunnel Release With Class B CC	2,604	5	1.0	13.5
0063	Carpal Tunnel Release With Class A CC	6,679	3	9.0	9.0
0070	Periph & Cranial Nerve & Other Nerv Proc With No CC	2,212	113	1.7	2.7
0071	Periph & Cranial Nerve & Other Nerv Proc W Class C CC	4,590	14	6.4	6.8
0072	Periph & Cranial Nerve & Other Nerv Proc - Class B CC	9,563	18	11.3	18.3
0073	Periph & Cranial Nerve & Other Nerv Proc W Class A CC	12,660	26	21.0	20.4
0090	Spinal Disorders & Injuries With No CC	2,276	17	3.5	3.9
0091	Spinal Disorders & Injuries With Class C CC	3,815	11	5.9	21.5
0092	Spinal Disorders & Injuries With Class B CC	75,565	5	66.0	64.2
0100	Nervous System Neoplasms With No CC	3,111	116	4.6	9.0
0101	Nervous System Neoplasms With Class C CC	5,130	151	8.4	14.3
0102	Nervous System Neoplasms With Class B CC	13,019	31	18.7	21.5
0120	Degenerative Nervous System Disorders With No CC	5,136	85	12.4	37.8
0121	Degenerative Nervous System Disorders -Class C CC	9,742	67	24.9	31.8
0122	Degenerative Nervous System Disorders Class B CC	9,678	17	22.1	51.5
0130	Multiple Sclerosis & Cerebellar Ataxia With No CC	2,693	71	6.1	8.5
0131	Multiple Sclerosis & Cerebellar Ataxia With Class C CC	4,279	32	9.7	12.2
0132	Multiple Sclerosis & Cerebellar Ataxia With Class B CC	12,405	9	23.3	34.2
0140	Specific Cerebrovascular Dis Except Tia With No CC	3,817	546	7.1	10.7
0141	Specific Cerebrovascular Dis Except Tia With Class C CC	7,075	530	13.5	18.3
0142	Specific Cerebrovascular Dis Except Tia W Class B CC	12,730	199	19.8	26.8

Health Costing in Alberta

1999 Annual Report

Schedule 5 - 1997/98 Inpatient Case Costing Results

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
0150	Tia & Precerebral OCClusions With No CC	1,652	193	3.5	4.9
0151	Tia & Precerebral OCClusions With Class C CC	2,547	157	5.4	7.1
0152	Tia & Precerebral OCClusions With Class B CC	6,177	17	11.5	13.7
0160	Nonspecific Cerebrovascular Disorders With No CC	2,766	26	4.5	6.8
0161	Nonspecific Cerebrovascular Disorders With Class C CC	3,516	11	7.9	12.4
0162	Nonspecific Cerebrovascular Disorders With Class B CC	11,752	6	13.7	19.4
0180	Cranial & Peripheral Nerve Disorders With No CC	2,010	74	4.4	6.0
0181	Cranial & Peripheral Nerve Disorders With Class C CC	3,860	60	8.7	9.8
0182	Cranial & Peripheral Nerve Disorders With Class B CC	3,859	11	8.7	19.4
0200	Nervous Sys Infect Except Viral Meningitis With No CC	3,769	89	6.8	6.8
0201	Nervous Sys Infect Except Viral Meningitis W Class C CC	6,098	48	8.5	11.7
0202	Nervous Sys Infect Except Viral Meningitis - Class B CC	10,479	23	13.7	19.3
0210	Viral Meningitis With No CC	1,443	63	3.0	3.1
0211	Viral Meningitis With Class C CC	2,246	17	4.2	4.9
0212	Viral Meningitis With Class B CC	5,720	5	11.0	7.3
0220	Hypertensive Encephalopathy With No CC	2,757	5	6.0	3.5
0221	Hypertensive Encephalopathy With Class C CC	5,862	5	9.0	11.9
0222	Hypertensive Encephalopathy With Class B CC	8,421	5	6.5	9.8
0230	Nontraumatic Stupor & Coma With No CC	1,564	19	2.4	4.3
0231	Nontraumatic Stupor & Coma With Class C CC	4,582	23	6.6	7.6
0232	Nontraumatic Stupor & Coma With Class B CC	10,648	9	9.4	8.9
0240	Seizure & Headache With No CC	1,520	710	2.6	4.1
0241	Seizure & Headache With Class C CC	2,087	251	3.8	9.7
0242	Seizure & Headache With Class B CC	5,343	68	5.9	23.8
0270	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma >1 Hr With No CC	2,539	30	3.2	2.9
0271	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma >1 Hr - Class C CC	4,764	28	5.4	5.5
0272	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma >1 Hr W Class B CC	16,707	10	16.5	14.2
0280	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma <1 Hr With No CC	1,260	250	1.9	2.5
0281	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma <1 Hr W Class C CC	2,977	107	4.1	6.4
0282	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma <1 Hr W Class B CC	8,013	26	8.4	15.8
0310	Concussion With No CC	510	65	1.0	1.5
0311	Concussion With Class C CC	1,297	21	2.4	2.8
0312	Concussion With Class B CC	4,825	5	5.0	7.0
0340	Other Disorders Of Nervous System With No CC	1,156	66	2.0	5.4
0341	Other Disorders Of Nervous System With Class C CC	2,900	89	4.9	8.2
0342	Other Disorders Of Nervous System With Class B CC	15,250	39	15.1	25.8
0360	Retinal Procedures With No CC	1,974	395	1.4	1.4
0361	Retinal Procedures With Class C CC	2,399	41	1.6	1.7
0362	Retinal Procedures With Class B CC	2,611	10	2.1	2.8
0363	Retinal Procedures With Class A CC	4,400	5	1.5	1.5
0370	Orbital Procedures With No CC	2,215	35	2.4	2.9
0371	Orbital Procedures With Class C CC	2,272	15	2.4	2.7

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
0372	Orbital Procedures With Class B CC	7,468	11	7.9	8.1
0373	Orbital Procedures With Class A CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
0380	Primary Iris Procedures With No CC	781	5	2.0	2.6
0381	Primary Iris Procedures With Class C CC	1,905	3	2.0	2.0
0382	Primary Iris Procedures With Class B CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
0383	Primary Iris Procedures With Class A CC	3,802	1	8.0	5.0
0390	Lens Procedures With Or Without Vitrectomy W No CC	1,775	24	1.0	1.3
0391	Lens Procedures W Or Without Vitrectomy Class C CC	1,671	11	1.0	1.1
0392	Lens Procedures W Or Without Vitrectomy - Class B CC	2,175	5	2.0	3.0
0393	Lens Procedures W Or Without Vitrectomy - Class A CC	1,460	1	1.0	1.0
0400	Extraocular Procedures Except Orbit With No CC	1,567	42	1.0	1.4
0401	Extraocular Procedures Except Orbit With Class C CC	2,147	7	1.0	1.8
0402	Extraocular Procedures Except Orbit With Class B CC	2,098	5	1.6	2.3
0403	Extraocular Procedures Except Orbit With Class A CC	3,124	3	3.0	7.7
0420	Intraocular Proc Exc Retina, Iris & Lens With No CC	1,908	66	1.7	1.9
0421	Intraocular Proc Exc Retina, Iris & Lens With Class C CC	1,700	6	1.0	2.1
0422	Intraocular Proc Exc Retina, Iris & Lens W Class B CC	2,276	5	2.0	2.9
0423	Intraocular Proc Exc Retina, Iris & Lens With Class A CC	4,211	5	4.0	2.7
0430	Hyphema With No CC	744	8	2.5	2.8
0431	Hyphema With Class C CC	1,190	5	2.0	2.6
0432	Hyphema With Class B CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
0440	Acute Major Eye Infections With No CC	1,502	22	3.3	4.2
0441	Acute Major Eye Infections With Class C CC	2,041	10	3.9	3.6
0442	Acute Major Eye Infections With Class B CC	4,996	4	1.0	2.7
0450	Neurological Eye Disorders With No CC	1,336	18	2.1	2.6
0451	Neurological Eye Disorders With Class C CC	1,753	5	3.2	3.8
0452	Neurological Eye Disorders With Class B CC	5,144	4	0.0	21.0
0460	Other Disorders Of The Eye With No CC	1,558	70	3.1	3.2
0461	Other Disorders Of The Eye With Class C CC	2,628	21	4.2	6.8
0462	Other Disorders Of The Eye With Class B CC	8,631	5	4.3	4.3
0490	Major Head & Neck Procedures With No CC	11,998	41	2.1	2.9
0491	Major Head & Neck Procedures With Class C CC	6,555	11	6.6	7.0
0492	Major Head & Neck Procedures With Class B CC	11,463	9	7.7	6.6
0493	Major Head & Neck Procedures With Class A CC	16,506	5	12.3	12.3
0500	Sialoadenectomy With No CC	2,501	82	1.8	1.7
0501	Sialoadenectomy With Class C CC	3,757	6	3.0	2.3
0502	Sialoadenectomy With Class B CC	4,397	5	3.3	2.5
0503	Sialoadenectomy With Class A CC	4,178	5	2.3	2.3
0510	Salivary Gland Proc Except Sialoadenectomy W No CC	1,428	5	1.0	1.3
0511	Salivary Gl Proc Except Sialoadenectomy -Class C CC	7,633	3	16.0	16.0
0512	Salivary Gl Proc Except Sialoadenectomy -Class B CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
0513	Salivary Gl Proc Except Sialoadenectomy - Class A CC	0	0	0.0	0.0

Schedule 5 – 1997/98 Inpatient Case Costing Results

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
0520	Cleft Lip & Palate Repair With No CC	2,385	125	1.6	1.6
0521	Cleft Lip & Palate Repair With Class C CC	2,052	5	1.5	1.5
0522	Cleft Lip & Palate Repair With Class B CC	3,293	8	2.3	3.2
0523	Cleft Lip & Palate Repair With Class A CC	0	0	0.0	1.0
0530	Sinus & Mastoid Procedures With No CC	1,653	178	1.0	1.3
0531	Sinus & Mastoid Procedures With Class C CC	1,881	14	1.3	1.4
0532	Sinus & Mastoid Procedures With Class B CC	5,989	21	4.7	4.8
0533	Sinus & Mastoid Procedures With Class A CC	8,886	10	9.3	11.8
0550	Misc Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Procedures Wi No CC	1,386	143	1.0	1.3
0551	Misc Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Procedures Class C CC	1,503	8	1.3	1.9
0552	Misc Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Proc - Class B CC	4,855	12	3.8	5.3
0553	Misc Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Proc - Class A CC	3,804	5	4.0	6.6
0560	Rhinoplasty With No CC	1,448	43	1.0	1.1
0561	Rhinoplasty With Class C CC	1,924	5	1.0	1.2
0562	Rhinoplasty With Class B CC	4,093	5	2.5	3.3
0563	Rhinoplasty With Class A CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
0570	T&A Proc, Exc Tonsill &/Or Adenoid Only With No CC	1,577	36	1.9	2.2
0571	T&A Proc, Exc Tonsill &/Or Adenoid Only - Class C CC	4,000	5	7.0	6.0
0572	T&A Proc, Exc Tonsill &/Or Adenoid Only - Class B CC	7,303	7	5.0	4.4
0573	T&A Proc, Exc Tonsill &/Or Adenoid Only - Class A CC	4,280	5	12.0	12.0
0590	Tonsillectomy &/Or Adenoidectomy Only With No CC	1,121	263	1.0	1.2
0591	Tonsillectomy &/Or Adenoidectomy Only - Class C CC	2,046	5	2.0	1.7
0592	Tonsillectomy &/Or Adenoidectomy Only - Class B CC	1,931	5	1.4	2.8
0593	Tonsillectomy &/Or Adenoidectomy Only - Class A CC	5,469	4	5.0	7.3
0610	Myringotomy W Tube Insertion With No CC	1,447	56	1.0	1.5
0611	Myringotomy W Tube Insertion With Class C CC	2,591	5	2.4	4.3
0612	Myringotomy W Tube Insertion With Class B CC	4,151	9	2.9	2.3
0613	Myringotomy W Tube Insertion With Class A CC	6,181	5	7.0	18.0
0630	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat O.R. Proc With No CC	2,763	355	2.5	2.5
0631	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat O.R. Proc -Class C CC	3,062	69	3.1	3.5
0632	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat O.R. Proc-Class B CC	5,693	41	5.9	5.5
0633	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat O.R. Proc -Class A CC	9,115	19	9.9	12.4
0640	Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Malignancy With No CC	1,913	27	1.9	5.6
0641	Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Malignancy With Class C CC	3,651	15	6.7	10.3
0642	Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Malignancy With Class B CC	8,305	5	16.8	22.4
0650	Dysequilibrium With No CC	1,084	127	2.9	3.2
0651	Dysequilibrium With Class C CC	1,493	54	4.0	5.9
0652	Dysequilibrium With Class B CC	1,664	7	4.4	7.5
0660	Epistaxis With No CC	1,012	50	2.4	2.3
0661	Epistaxis With Class C CC	1,340	60	3.1	3.3
0662	Epistaxis With Class B CC	3,059	5	4.7	4.2
0670	Epiglottitis With No CC	1,861	15	2.8	3.1

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
0671	Epiglottitis With Class C CC	3,884	5	3.8	3.8
0672	Epiglottitis With Class B CC	6,587	5	4.0	4.0
0680	Otitis Media & Uri With No CC	1,173	266	2.6	2.7
0681	Otitis Media & Uri With Class C CC	1,442	134	2.8	3.6
0682	Otitis Media & Uri With Class B CC	2,751	31	4.1	4.9
0710	Laryngotracheitis With No CC	750	154	1.5	1.5
0711	Laryngotracheitis With Class C CC	947	5	1.4	1.6
0712	Laryngotracheitis With Class B CC	2,422	5	2.0	2.8
0720	Nasal Trauma & Deformity With No CC	591	27	1.0	1.4
0721	Nasal Trauma & Deformity With Class C CC	1,175	9	2.4	3.7
0722	Nasal Trauma & Deformity With Class B CC	0	0	0.0	2.0
0730	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Diagnoses - No CC	1,432	97	2.1	2.7
0731	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Diagns-Class C CC	1,720	20	3.3	4.1
0732	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Diagns-Class B CC	6,957	5	4.4	3.0
0750	Major Chest Procedures With No CC	4,989	154	5.0	5.2
0751	Major Chest Procedures With Class C CC	5,295	43	5.6	7.3
0752	Major Chest Procedures With Class B CC	7,029	166	7.6	9.0
0753	Major Chest Procedures With Class A CC	13,774	137	13.9	16.5
0760	Other Resp System O.R. Procedures With No CC	1,744	109	1.2	2.3
0761	Other Resp System O.R. Procedures With Class C CC	2,702	42	3.6	5.9
0762	Other Resp System O.R. Procedures With Class B CC	3,600	112	5.2	10.3
0763	Other Resp System O.R. Procedures With Class A CC	7,683	52	11.6	14.1
0780	Pulmonary Embolism With No CC	3,058	72	6.9	6.0
0781	Pulmonary Embolism With Class C CC	3,730	142	7.7	7.8
0782	Pulmonary Embolism With Class B CC	5,401	48	9.7	11.3
0790	Respiratory Infections & Inflammations With No CC	3,378	83	6.9	8.0
0791	Respiratory Infections & Inflammations With Class C CC	5,138	140	9.5	12.0
0792	Respiratory Infections & Inflammations With Class B CC	8,460	109	12.8	16.0
0820	Respiratory Neoplasms With No CC	2,983	66	6.0	7.8
0821	Respiratory Neoplasms With Class C CC	4,360	242	9.3	11.5
0822	Respiratory Neoplasms With Class B CC	6,212	108	12.8	15.6
0830	Major Chest Trauma With No CC	1,516	21	3.3	3.5
0831	Major Chest Trauma With Class C CC	3,181	36	7.1	7.2
0832	Major Chest Trauma With Class B CC	6,339	16	9.6	13.5
0850	Pleural Effusion With No CC	2,311	19	5.1	5.1
0851	Pleural Effusion With Class C CC	3,607	38	7.3	9.3
0852	Pleural Effusion With Class B CC	6,045	21	11.0	9.5
0870	Pulmonary Edema & Respiratory Failure With No CC	2,297	7	3.6	4.0
0871	Pulmonary Edema & Respiratory Failure - Class C CC	4,640	44	8.7	8.1
0872	Pulmonary Edema & Respiratory Failure - Class B CC	7,909	32	11.0	11.5
0880	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease With No CC	2,048	408	5.3	6.6
0881	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease With Class C CC	3,225	384	7.8	9.2

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
0882	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease - Class B CC	4,596	246	10.1	14.2
0890	Simple Pneumonia & Pleurisy With No CC	1,961	632	3.8	4.4
0891	Simple Pneumonia & Pleurisy With Class C CC	3,212	819	6.6	7.9
0892	Simple Pneumonia & Pleurisy With Class B CC	5,009	488	8.8	9.5
0920	Interstitial Lung Disease With No CC	2,908	19	5.8	7.4
0921	Interstitial Lung Disease With Class C CC	3,221	33	7.2	10.0
0922	Interstitial Lung Disease With Class B CC	6,151	36	11.0	13.0
0940	Pneumothorax With No CC	1,792	113	3.6	3.7
0941	Pneumothorax With Class C CC	2,837	56	4.8	5.7
0942	Pneumothorax With Class B CC	3,904	31	7.1	12.9
0960	Bronchitis & Asthma With No CC	1,575	1,451	2.8	2.9
0961	Bronchitis & Asthma With Class C CC	2,257	263	4.2	4.9
0962	Bronchitis & Asthma With Class B CC	2,957	269	4.2	4.9
0990	Respiratory Signs & Symptoms With No CC	1,285	286	1.9	2.3
0991	Respiratory Signs & Symptoms With Class C CC	1,903	155	3.4	3.7
0992	Respiratory Signs & Symptoms With Class B CC	3,395	30	5.3	6.4
1010	Other Respiratory System Diagnoses With No CC	1,807	125	2.9	3.6
1011	Other Respiratory System Diagnoses With Class C CC	3,159	103	4.9	6.0
1012	Other Respiratory System Diagnoses With Class B CC	3,007	84	4.4	8.6
1030	Heart Transplant With No CC	40,294	2	10.0	10.0
1031	Heart Transplant With Class C CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
1032	Heart Transplant With Class B CC	34,389	9	19.8	40.7
1033	Heart Transplant With Class A CC	56,532	12	31.3	31.3
1040	Cardiac Valve Proc W Card Cath With No CC	37,586	10	9.9	9.9
1041	Cardiac Valve Proc W Card Cath With Class C CC	34,768	5	16.8	16.8
1042	Cardiac Valve Proc W Card Cath With Class B CC	42,030	22	20.0	20.0
1043	Cardiac Valve Proc W Card Cath With Class A CC	41,660	49	22.7	26.9
1050	Cardiac Valve Proc W/O Card Cath With No CC	17,219	73	5.6	6.0
1051	Cardiac Valve Proc W/O Card Cath With Class C CC	21,726	10	5.3	5.3
1052	Cardiac Valve Proc W/O Card Cath With Class B CC	16,162	255	8.3	9.0
1053	Cardiac Valve Proc W/O Card Cath With Class A CC	25,795	195	14.2	17.1
1060	Coronary Bypass W Cardiac Cath With No CC	15,213	6	15.2	15.2
1061	Coronary Bypass W Cardiac Cath With Class C CC	15,777	30	15.5	16.7
1062	Coronary Bypass W Cardiac Cath With Class B CC	18,120	102	16.8	17.9
1063	Coronary Bypass W Cardiac Cath With Class A CC	29,055	88	22.9	23.4
1070	Coronary Bypass W/O Cardiac Cath With No CC	10,501	100	6.0	6.3
1071	Coronary Bypass W/O Cardiac Cath With Class C CC	10,756	276	6.8	7.7
1072	Coronary Bypass W/O Cardiac Cath With Class B CC	12,256	502	8.4	9.2
1073	Coronary Bypass W/O Cardiac Cath With Class A CC	18,406	204	12.6	13.8
1080	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures With No CC	9,930	39	6.2	6.9
1081	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures With Class C CC	15,958	5	10.3	10.3
1082	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures With Class B CC	14,895	104	8.3	9.2

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
1083	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures With Class A CC	33,208	60	16.9	21.9
1100	Major Cardiovascular Procedures With No CC	8,587	78	6.3	7.1
1101	Major Cardiovascular Procedures With Class C CC	7,679	13	7.0	8.8
1102	Major Cardiovascular Procedures With Class B CC	9,843	145	8.2	10.6
1103	Major Cardiovascular Procedures With Class A CC	16,676	171	11.4	15.2
1120	Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures With No CC	4,183	253	2.3	3.3
1121	Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures - Class C CC	5,802	897	2.3	3.2
1122	Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures - Class B CC	7,489	847	5.4	6.6
1123	Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures - Class A CC	14,474	63	12.5	14.1
1130	Amput For Circ System Exc Upper Limb & Toe - No CC	4,449	9	7.4	15.7
1131	Amput For Circ System Exc Upper Limb/Toe-Class C CC	5,808	24	10.3	14.4
1132	Amput For Circ System Exc Upper Limb/Toe-Class B CC	10,453	57	18.0	23.3
1133	Amput For Circ System Exc Upper Limb/Toe-Class A CC	13,614	27	18.6	27.5
1140	Upper Limb & Toe Amputation For Circ Sys With No CC	4,288	7	10.0	9.4
1141	Upper Limb & Toe Amputation For Circ Sys-Class C CC	5,217	12	10.6	15.6
1142	Upper Limb & Toe Amputation For Circ Sys-Class B CC	6,309	14	13.7	15.5
1143	Upper Limb & Toe Amputation For Circ Sys-Class A CC	14,124	5	26.5	52.6
1150	Perm Card Pace Impl W/ Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With No CC	11,268	5	10.0	10.0
1151	Perm Card Pace Impl W/ Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk - Class C CC	20,343	5	19.5	16.8
1152	Perm Card Pace Impl W/ Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk - Class B CC	20,581	13	12.3	14.9
1153	Perm Card Pace Impl W/ Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk - Class A CC	24,435	12	19.1	24.2
1160	Perm Card Pace Impl W/O Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With No CC	12,378	200	2.8	3.3
1161	Perm Card Pace Impl W/O Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk-Class C CC	14,528	201	4.7	4.9
1162	Perm Card Pace Impl W/O Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk-Class B CC	17,303	81	8.1	8.2
1163	Perm Card Pace Impl W/O Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk-Class A CC	19,026	35	12.7	14.1
1170	Card Pace Rev Exc Device Replacement With No CC	2,757	27	1.6	2.0
1171	Card Pace Rev Exc Device Replacement - Class C CC	4,003	25	2.3	2.5
1172	Card Pace Rev Exc Device Replacement - Class B CC	7,981	11	6.0	6.4
1173	Card Pace Rev Exc Device Replacement - Class A CC	10,798	5	6.0	6.0
1180	Card Pace Device Replacement With No CC	6,427	45	1.6	2.0
1181	Card Pace Device Replacement With Class C CC	11,189	11	1.4	4.1
1182	Card Pace Device Replacement With Class B CC	4,723	5	3.2	7.9
1183	Card Pace Device Replacement With Class A CC	10,030	6	12.5	24.4
1190	Vein Ligation & Stripping With No CC	1,440	149	1.0	1.2
1191	Vein Ligation & Stripping With Class C CC	1,284	7	1.0	1.0
1192	Vein Ligation & Stripping With Class B CC	3,366	6	1.5	1.4
1193	Vein Ligation & Stripping With Class A CC	25,516	4	22.0	22.0
1200	Other Circulatory System O.R. Procedures With No CC	3,852	7	5.1	6.4
1201	Other Circulatory System O.R. Procedures - Class C CC	3,671	5	6.0	16.1
1202	Other Circulatory System O.R. Procedures - Class B CC	3,826	111	4.7	7.9
1203	Other Circulatory System O.R. Procedures - Class A CC	16,621	28	19.4	29.9
1210	Circulatory Disorders W Ami With No CC	3,677	518	6.3	6.0

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
1211	Circulatory Disorders W Ami With Class C CC	5,357	600	8.9	9.0
1212	Circulatory Disorders W Ami With Class B CC	9,791	208	12.1	12.5
1240	Circulatory Disorders Except Ami With No CC	2,943	211	3.7	3.9
1241	Circulatory Disorders Except Ami With Class C CC	4,205	554	5.7	7.3
1242	Circulatory Disorders Except Ami With Class B CC	10,345	50	11.8	17.4
1260	Acute & Subacute Endocarditis With No CC	2,950	6	7.2	8.0
1261	Acute & Subacute Endocarditis With Class C CC	6,142	14	15.1	16.7
1262	Acute & Subacute Endocarditis With Class B CC	6,889	12	12.3	14.7
1270	Heart Failure & Shock With No CC	2,198	196	5.2	6.6
1271	Heart Failure & Shock With Class C CC	3,349	929	7.5	9.3
1272	Heart Failure & Shock With Class B CC	6,743	296	12.0	14.8
1280	Deep Vein Thrombophlebitis With No CC	1,719	11	4.8	5.8
1281	Deep Vein Thrombophlebitis With Class C CC	2,658	17	7.6	8.2
1282	Deep Vein Thrombophlebitis With Class B CC	7,208	5	5.0	12.7
1290	Cardiac Arrest, Unexplained With No CC	6,394	5	7.0	9.2
1291	Cardiac Arrest, Unexplained With Class C CC	4,127	5	4.2	4.3
1292	Cardiac Arrest, Unexplained With Class B CC	9,590	5	4.0	17.1
1300	Peripheral Vascular Disorders With No CC	2,129	228	4.5	5.4
1301	Peripheral Vascular Disorders With Class C CC	3,149	249	6.4	8.3
1302	Peripheral Vascular Disorders With Class B CC	5,219	75	8.7	11.4
1320	Atherosclerosis With No CC	2,314	400	5.0	4.7
1321	Atherosclerosis With Class C CC	2,996	316	6.6	8.1
1322	Atherosclerosis With Class B CC	5,009	43	8.0	10.7
1340	Hypertension With No CC	1,516	78	3.5	3.3
1341	Hypertension With Class C CC	2,388	43	4.8	5.1
1342	Hypertension With Class B CC	3,253	10	7.4	8.6
1350	Cardiac Congenital & Valvular Disorders With No CC	1,713	73	2.5	2.6
1351	Cardiac Congenital & Valvular Disorders -Class C CC	3,897	85	5.1	6.7
1352	Cardiac Congenital & Valvular Disorders - Class B CC	5,879	11	10.5	13.6
1380	Cardiac Arrhythmia & Conduction Disorders - No CC	1,648	561	3.1	3.1
1381	Cardiac Arrhythmia & Conduction Disorders-Class C CC	2,433	565	5.0	5.3
1382	Cardiac Arrhythmia & Conduction Disorders-Class B CC	5,809	80	8.3	9.9
1400	Angina Pectoris With No CC	2,113	444	3.8	3.4
1401	Angina Pectoris With Class C CC	2,354	264	4.5	4.7
1402	Angina Pectoris With Class B CC	2,947	23	6.3	6.0
1410	Syncope & Collapse With No CC	1,267	133	2.8	2.9
1411	Syncope & Collapse With Class C CC	2,176	146	4.9	5.2
1412	Syncope & Collapse With Class B CC	2,441	13	6.0	7.1
1430	Chest Pain With No CC	1,385	722	2.4	2.4
1431	Chest Pain With Class C CC	1,764	237	3.1	3.5
1432	Chest Pain With Class B CC	2,402	26	4.6	4.5
1440	Other Circulatory System Diagnoses With No CC	2,107	117	3.4	3.8

Schedule 5 - 1997/98 Inpatient Case Costing Results

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
1441	Other Circulatory System Diagnoses With Class C CC	2,857	228	5.2	6.7
1442	Other Circulatory System Diagnoses With Class B CC	5,665	71	8.3	11.9
1460	Rectal Resection With No CC	5,224	87	8.0	8.3
1461	Rectal Resection With Class C CC	5,424	26	8.7	9.4
1462	Rectal Resection With Class B CC	7,057	72	10.6	10.8
1463	Rectal Resection With Class A CC	11,111	52	15.8	16.6
1480	Major Small & Large Bowel Procedures With No CC	5,274	343	8.0	8.5
1481	Major Small & Large Bowel Procedures With Class C CC	5,483	78	8.7	9.5
1482	Major Small & Large Bowel Procedures With Class B CC	7,370	454	11.3	11.8
1483	Major Small & Large Bowel Procedures With Class A CC	11,889	441	15.1	19.5
1500	Peritoneal Adhesiolysis With No CC	3,490	179	6.0	5.4
1501	Peritoneal Adhesiolysis With Class C CC	4,380	40	7.5	8.0
1502	Peritoneal Adhesiolysis With Class B CC	6,430	89	11.3	11.0
1503	Peritoneal Adhesiolysis With Class A CC	13,319	23	17.1	20.5
1520	Minor Small & Large Bowel Procedures With No CC	4,054	73	6.1	6.2
1521	Minor Small & Large Bowel Procedures With Class C CC	4,325	9	6.9	7.6
1522	Minor Small & Large Bowel Procedures With Class B CC	6,787	27	8.9	9.5
1523	Minor Small & Large Bowel Procedures With Class A CC	6,175	6	10.8	21.7
1540	Stomach, Esophageal & Duodenal Procedures - No CC	3,829	204	4.9	4.7
1541	Stomach, Esophageal & Duodenal Proc-Class C CC	6,866	33	9.1	9.5
1542	Stomach, Esophageal & Duodenal Proc - Class B CC	8,812	142	10.8	11.4
1543	Stomach, Esophageal & Duodenal Proc -Class A CC	14,851	153	16.1	19.7
1570	Anal & Stomal Procedures With No CC	1,383	534	2.1	2.1
1571	Anal & Stomal Procedures With Class C CC	1,813	51	3.2	3.5
1572	Anal & Stomal Procedures With Class B CC	3,768	49	5.7	6.3
1573	Anal & Stomal Procedures With Class A CC	9,928	7	11.0	14.3
1590	Hernia Proc Except Inguinal & Femoral With No CC	1,917	363	2.5	2.4
1591	Hernia Proc Except Inguinal & Femoral With Class C CC	2,539	71	3.8	4.1
1592	Hernia Proc Except Inguinal & Femoral With Class B CC	3,411	76	5.2	5.4
1593	Hernia Proc Except Inguinal & Femoral With Class A CC	5,344	13	8.5	8.6
1610	Inguinal & Femoral Hernia Procedures With No CC	1,612	721	1.3	1.5
1611	Inguinal & Femoral Hernia Procedures With Class C CC	1,704	104	1.7	2.1
1612	Inguinal & Femoral Hernia Procedures With Class B CC	3,086	79	3.7	3.9
1613	Inguinal & Femoral Hernia Procedures With Class A CC	9,138	7	9.9	8.1
1640	Appendectomy W Complicated Principal Diag - No CC	2,949	255	4.9	4.9
1641	Appendectomy W Complicated Princip. Diag-Class C CC	5,066	11	7.0	6.7
1642	Appendectomy W Complicated Princip Diag -Class B CC	4,371	68	6.8	7.2
1643	Appendectomy W Complicated Princip Diag -Class A CC	6,878	25	11.0	10.4
1660	Appendectomy W/O Complic Principal Diag With No CC	1,731	914	2.4	2.5
1661	Appendectomy W/O Complic Principal Diag - Class C CC	2,569	37	3.6	3.7
1662	Appendectomy W/O Complic Principal Diag - Class B CC	2,630	59	3.9	4.0
1663	Appendectomy W/O Complic Principal Diag - Class A CC	3,473	14	5.2	7.0

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
1680	Mouth Procedures With No CC	2,024	71	2.2	2.1
1681	Mouth Procedures With Class C CC	4,122	20	4.2	3.9
1682	Mouth Procedures With Class B CC	4,396	14	5.0	8.1
1683	Mouth Procedures With Class A CC	25,545	5	24.3	13.8
1700	Other Digestive System O.R. Procedures With No CC	2,295	93	3.4	3.7
1701	Other Digestive System O.R. Procedures - Class C CC	4,453	30	6.8	7.1
1702	Other Digestive System O.R. Procedures - Class B CC	5,840	60	9.3	10.3
1703	Other Digestive System O.R. Procedures - Class A CC	9,363	28	8.6	16.7
1720	Digestive Malignancy With No CC	2,209	38	4.5	8.2
1721	Digestive Malignancy With Class C CC	4,014	138	7.3	10.4
1722	Digestive Malignancy With Class B CC	9,313	36	16.8	18.2
1740	G.I. Hemorrhage With No CC	1,447	262	3.1	3.5
1741	G.I. Hemorrhage With Class C CC	2,248	590	4.6	5.2
1742	G.I. Hemorrhage With Class B CC	5,461	81	9.1	13.8
1760	Complicated Peptic Ulcer With No CC	1,778	12	3.7	3.7
1761	Complicated Peptic Ulcer With Class C CC	2,328	19	5.1	6.4
1762	Complicated Peptic Ulcer With Class B CC	4,595	9	7.3	17.9
1770	Uncomplicated Peptic Ulcer With No CC	1,360	37	3.4	3.2
1771	Uncomplicated Peptic Ulcer With Class C CC	2,223	32	5.4	6.6
1772	Uncomplicated Peptic Ulcer With Class B CC	6,841	5	7.5	16.6
1790	Inflammatory Bowel Disease With No CC	2,247	177	5.5	5.3
1791	Inflammatory Bowel Disease With Class C CC	2,451	114	5.2	5.9
1792	Inflammatory Bowel Disease With Class B CC	4,086	17	8.6	16.7
1800	G.I. Obstruction With No CC	1,317	382	3.1	3.5
1801	G.I. Obstruction With Class C CC	2,412	199	5.5	6.0
1802	G.I. Obstruction With Class B CC	4,884	34	8.5	9.8
1820	Esophagitis, Gastroent & Misc Digest With No CC	1,220	1,908	2.6	2.8
1821	Esophagitis, Gastroent & Misc Digest With Class C CC	1,719	1,259	3.6	4.5
1822	Esophagitis, Gastroent & Misc Digest With Class B CC	3,741	129	7.4	10.0
1850	Dental & Oral Dis Except Extrac & Restor With No CC	1,624	172	2.4	2.5
1851	Dental & Oral Dis Except Extrac & Restor - Class C CC	1,982	36	3.4	3.9
1852	Dental & Oral Dis Except Extrac & Restor - Class B CC	6,289	5	6.8	8.4
1870	Dental Extractions & Restorations With No CC	983	25	1.0	1.5
1871	Dental Extractions & Restorations With Class C CC	1,697	24	1.9	2.4
1872	Dental Extractions & Restorations With Class B CC	3,932	5	2.0	3.3
1880	Other Digestive System Diagnoses With No CC	1,209	313	2.1	2.5
1881	Other Digestive System Diagnoses With Class C CC	2,200	256	4.4	5.3
1882	Other Digestive System Diagnoses With Class B CC	6,256	48	9.7	13.6
1910	Pancreas, Liver & Shunt Procedures With No CC	5,811	27	7.1	8.2
1911	Pancreas, Liver & Shunt Procedures With Class C CC	8,087	10	8.5	11.7
1912	Pancreas, Liver & Shunt Procedures With Class B CC	9,237	67	11.7	13.3
1913	Pancreas, Liver & Shunt Procedures With Class A CC	19,969	50	20.7	23.1

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
1930	Bil Tr Proc Exc Only Tot Chol W Or W/O Cde With No CC	5,870	23	9.4	10.1
1931	Bil Tr Proc Exc Only Tot Chol W Or W/O Cde-Class C CC	6,830	21	9.9	8.0
1932	Bil Tr Proc Exc Only Tot Chol W Or W/O Cde-Class B CC	9,665	24	12.4	14.0
1933	Bil Tr Proc Exc Only Tot Chol W Or W/O Cde-Class A CC	12,238	27	16.1	19.0
1950	Cholecystectomy W C.D.E. With No CC	4,744	9	6.7	8.4
1951	Cholecystectomy W C.D.E. With Class C CC	5,269	19	7.8	8.3
1952	Cholecystectomy W C.D.E. With Class B CC	7,627	10	13.0	13.7
1953	Cholecystectomy W C.D.E. With Class A CC	10,858	5	16.2	18.9
1970	Cholecystectomy Exc By Laparoscope W/O Cde - No CC	3,401	91	5.7	5.7
1971	Cholecystect. Exc by Laparoscope w/o Cde-Class C CC	4,164	60	6.5	6.8
1972	Cholecystect. Exc By Laparoscope W/O Cde-Class B CC	5,409	63	8.3	9.0
1973	Cholecystect. Exc By Laparoscope W/O Cde-Class A CC	11,753	23	16.8	19.3
1990	Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Proc For Malig With No CC	5,803	5	10.3	8.3
1991	Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Proc For Malig - Class C CC	6,037	7	8.4	6.8
1992	Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Proc For Malig - Class B CC	9,129	7	12.0	11.1
1993	Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Proc For Malig - Class A CC	17,074	5	35.0	35.0
2000	Hepatobiliary Diag Proc For Non-Malig With No CC	3,174	9	4.6	4.1
2001	Hepatobiliary Diag Proc For Non-Malig With Class C CC	6,186	5	9.2	9.9
2002	Hepatobiliary Diag Proc For Non-Malig With Class B CC	7,209	6	10.8	7.8
2003	Hepatobiliary Diag Proc For Non-Malig With Class A CC	31,069	8	25.6	26.5
2010	Other Hepatobiliary Or Pancreas O.R. Proc With No CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
2011	Other Hepatobiliary Or Pancreas O.R. Proc-Class C CC	5,215	3	6.0	6.0
2012	Other Hepatobiliary Or Pancreas O.R. Proc-Class B CC	4,906	7	9.6	13.9
2013	Other Hepatobiliary Or Pancreas O.R. Proc-Class A CC	10,340	5	16.0	34.7
2020	Cirrhosis & Alcoholic Hepatitis With No CC	2,764	9	6.0	5.3
2021	Cirrhosis & Alcoholic Hepatitis With Class C CC	3,222	59	8.2	12.1
2022	Cirrhosis & Alcoholic Hepatitis With Class B CC	5,889	122	8.3	11.4
2030	Malig Of Hepatobiliary Sys Or Pancreas With No CC	2,632	50	5.2	7.4
2031	Malig Of Hepatobiliary Sys Or Pancreas With Class C CC	4,117	120	9.1	11.1
2032	Malig Of Hepatobiliary Sys Or Pancreas - Class B CC	6,438	24	10.1	17.0
2040	Disorders Of Pancreas Except Malignancy With No CC	1,700	207	4.0	4.5
2041	Disorders Of Pancreas Except Malignancy - Class C CC	2,497	265	5.5	6.6
2042	Disorders Of Pancreas Except Malignancy - Class B CC	7,255	64	10.1	11.9
2050	Disorders Of Liver Exc Malig,Cirr,Alc Hepa With No CC	2,114	53	3.9	4.6
2051	Disorders Of Liver Exc Malig,Cirr,Alc Hepa - Class C CC	3,177	99	6.0	8.6
2052	Disorders Of Liver Exc Malig,Cirr,Alc Hepa - Class B CC	7,170	75	8.0	9.7
2070	Disorders Of The Biliary Tract With No CC	1,410	195	3.1	2.9
2071	Disorders Of The Biliary Tract With Class C CC	2,595	143	5.4	5.6
2072	Disorders Of The Biliary Tract With Class B CC	4,747	50	8.3	8.6
2090	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Lower Ext With No CC	6,439	1,103	6.9	7.4
2091	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Lower Ext - Class C CC	6,746	557	7.1	8.3
2092	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Lower Ext - Class B CC	7,899	539	9.4	11.3

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
2093	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Lower Ext - Class A CC	10,609	109	12.6	16.0
2100	Hip & Femur Procedures Except Major Joint With No CC	4,352	495	5.9	7.2
2101	Hip & Femur Procedures Except Major Joint-Class C CC	5,642	199	8.9	10.1
2102	Hip & Femur Procedures Except Major Joint-Class B CC	6,885	326	10.6	13.7
2103	Hip & Femur Procedures Except Major Joint-Class A CC	10,401	110	15.1	18.4
2130	Amputation For Musc Sys & Conn Tissue With No CC	2,951	15	3.9	4.3
2131	Amputation For Musc Sys & Conn Tissue - Class C CC	7,214	6	12.8	14.7
2132	Amputation For Musc Sys & Conn Tissue - Class B CC	6,543	11	11.3	11.1
2133	Amputation For Musc Sys & Conn Tissue - Class A CC	10,189	7	15.1	20.3
2140	Back & Neck Procedures With No CC	3,076	1,166	3.4	4.0
2141	Back & Neck Procedures With Class C CC	4,684	151	5.7	6.6
2142	Back & Neck Procedures With Class B CC	6,803	203	7.6	8.3
2143	Back & Neck Procedures With Class A CC	8,378	96	9.2	11.9
2160	Biopsies Of Musc Sys & Connective Tissue With No CC	2,874	39	2.8	3.3
2161	Biopsies Of Musc Sys & Connective Tissue - Class C CC	6,215	9	12.0	13.8
2162	Biopsies Of Musc Sys & Connective Tissue - Class B CC	12,060	19	17.1	16.8
2163	Biopsies Of Musc Sys & Connective Tissue - Class A CC	25,237	5	25.6	20.4
2170	Wnd Debrid & Skn Grft Exc Hand, For Musc With No CC	4,969	152	6.2	6.1
2171	Wnd Debrid & Skn Grft Exc Hand, For Musc-Class C CC	8,321	26	9.5	11.0
2172	Wnd Debrid & Skn Grft Exc Hand, For Musc-Class B CC	12,452	67	16.3	20.2
2173	Wnd Debrid & Skn Grft Exc Hand, For Musc-Class A CC	18,922	41	26.5	33.4
2180	Lower Extrem & Hum Proc Exc Hip,Foot,Femur - No CC	2,401	1,478	2.7	3.0
2181	Lower Extrem & Hum Proc Exc Hip,Foot,Femur-Class C	3,761	148	5.0	5.5
2182	Lower Extrem & Hum Proc Exc Hip,Foot,Femur-Class B	4,838	131	6.3	7.8
2183	Lower Extrem & Hum Proc Exc Hip,Foot,Femur-Class A	7,068	43	8.9	11.7
2210	Knee Procedures With No CC	1,973	345	1.6	1.7
2211	Knee Procedures With Class C CC	4,074	22	5.5	5.9
2212	Knee Procedures With Class B CC	6,228	21	8.1	6.8
2213	Knee Procedures With Class A CC	5,606	8	9.9	17.3
2230	Major Shoulder/Elbow Proc With No CC	1,790	238	1.6	1.5
2231	Major Shoulder/Elbow Proc With Class C CC	1,745	14	2.1	2.1
2232	Major Shoulder/Elbow Proc With Class B CC	2,556	6	2.7	5.4
2233	Major Shoulder/Elbow Proc With Class A CC	4,939	5	6.0	6.7
2240	Other Should,Elb Or Lowarm Proc,Exc Maj Jt - No CC	1,611	723	1.6	1.7
2241	Oth Should,Elb Or Lowarm Proc,Exc Maj Jt-Class C CC	2,231	40	2.8	3.3
2242	Oth Should,Elb Or Lowarm Proc,Exc Maj Jt-Class B CC	3,034	36	3.5	4.1
2243	Oth Should,Elb Or Lowarm Proc,Exc Maj Jt-Class A CC	5,810	8	9.4	9.6
2250	Foot Procedures With No CC	1,794	375	2.0	2.3
2251	Foot Procedures With Class C CC	2,493	18	2.9	3.7
2252	Foot Procedures With Class B CC	2,392	8	2.8	4.9
2253	Foot Procedures With Class A CC	3,779	5	8.3	9.4
2260	Soft Tissue Procedures With No CC	1,856	384	1.7	2.1

Schedule 5 - 1997/98 Inpatient Case Costing Results

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
2261	Soft Tissue Procedures With Class C CC	2,504	27	2.9	6.1
2262	Soft Tissue Procedures With Class B CC	4,412	35	4.7	5.9
2263	Soft Tissue Procedures With Class A CC	5,447	26	6.3	14.3
2280	Major Thumb Or Joint Proc With No CC	2,285	41	1.7	1.7
2281	Major Thumb Or Joint Proc With Class C CC	3,916	5	2.0	2.1
2282	Major Thumb Or Joint Proc With Class B CC	2,625	5	1.0	1.7
2283	Major Thumb Or Joint Proc With Class A CC	8,594	4	5.0	5.0
2290	Other Hand Or Wrist Proc, Ex Maj Jt Proc With No CC	1,222	258	1.0	1.5
2291	Other Hand Or Wrist Proc, Ex Maj Jt Proc - Class C CC	1,461	19	1.3	4.7
2292	Other Hand Or Wrist Proc, Ex Maj Jt Proc - Class B CC	2,806	16	3.1	2.9
2293	Other Hand Or Wrist Proc, Ex Maj Jt Proc - Class A CC	4,634	5	6.6	8.7
2300	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Of Hip & Femur - No CC	1,725	61	1.4	2.6
2301	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Of Hip/Femur-Class C CC	1,866	5	2.0	3.0
2302	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Of Hip/Femur-Class B CC	2,357	5	3.0	3.0
2303	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Of Hip/Femur-Class A CC	10,512	5	4.5	18.5
2310	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Ex Hip & Femur-No CC	1,788	380	1.5	2.0
2311	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Ex Hip/Femur-Class C CC	2,599	24	3.2	5.2
2312	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Ex Hip/Femur-Class B CC	3,612	53	3.7	5.9
2313	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Ex Hip/Femur-Class A CC	11,874	13	10.7	14.4
2320	Arthroscopy With No CC	1,534	11	1.0	1.4
2321	Arthroscopy With Class C CC	1,042	2	1.0	1.0
2322	Arthroscopy With Class B CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
2323	Arthroscopy With Class A CC	6,860	5	20.0	20.0
2330	Other Musc Sys & Conn Tiss O.R. Proc With No CC	3,895	101	3.6	3.5
2331	Other Musc Sys & Conn Tiss O.R. Proc With Class C CC	5,082	24	5.3	6.2
2332	Other Musc Sys & Conn Tiss O.R. Proc With Class B CC	7,769	30	9.5	10.2
2333	Other Musc Sys & Conn Tiss O.R. Proc With Class A CC	13,540	13	17.4	22.8
2350	Fractures Of Femur With No CC	5,052	69	8.0	9.8
2351	Fractures Of Femur With Class C CC	5,335	7	13.1	19.7
2352	Fractures Of Femur With Class B CC	6,605	5	11.8	20.7
2360	Fractures Of Hip & Pelvis With No CC	3,109	94	7.6	7.3
2361	Fractures Of Hip & Pelvis With Class C CC	4,968	76	11.7	13.1
2362	Fractures Of Hip & Pelvis With Class B CC	7,023	33	17.5	24.0
2370	Sprains & Disloc Of Hip, Pelvis & Thigh With No CC	1,334	19	2.5	4.0
2371	Sprains & Disloc Of Hip, Pelvis & Thigh With Class C CC	2,330	5	4.2	8.4
2372	Sprains & Disloc Of Hip, Pelvis & Thigh With Class B CC	0	0	0.0	25.0
2380	Osteomyelitis With No CC	4,227	34	7.6	8.5
2381	Osteomyelitis With Class C CC	3,935	16	6.9	8.9
2382	Osteomyelitis With Class B CC	5,393	17	9.2	14.8
2390	Path Fractures & Musc & Conn Tiss Malig With No CC	3,914	88	7.2	9.4
2391	Path Fractures & Musc & Conn Tiss Malig - Class C CC	5,353	167	10.6	13.0
2392	Path Fractures & Musc & Conn Tiss Malig - Class B CC	10,377	52	18.4	20.6

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
2400	Connective Tissue Disorders With No CC	1,978	109	4.3	6.2
2401	Connective Tissue Disorders With Class C CC	3,051	85	6.5	10.1
2402	Connective Tissue Disorders With Class B CC	8,728	42	11.9	19.0
2420	Septic Arthritis With No CC	2,671	22	5.4	5.4
2421	Septic Arthritis With Class C CC	4,138	7	9.6	11.8
2422	Septic Arthritis With Class B CC	5,288	5	10.0	20.3
2430	Medical Back Problems With No CC	1,791	561	4.5	5.0
2431	Medical Back Problems With Class C CC	3,140	227	7.6	9.9
2432	Medical Back Problems With Class B CC	6,157	41	12.7	13.9
2440	Bone Diseases & Specific Arthropathies With No CC	1,799	42	4.1	6.6
2441	Bone Diseases & Specific Arthropathies - Class C CC	3,062	58	7.8	13.5
2442	Bone Diseases & Specific Arthropathies - Class B CC	8,623	7	21.3	21.6
2460	Non-Specific Arthropathies With No CC	1,591	10	4.0	4.5
2461	Non-Specific Arthropathies With Class C CC	1,885	5	4.3	4.3
2462	Non-Specific Arthropathies With Class B CC	7,913	3	17.0	15.0
2470	Signs & Symptoms Of Musc Sys & Conn Tissue - No CC	1,508	101	3.1	4.0
2471	Signs/Sympts Of Musc Sys & Conn Tissue-Class C CC	2,067	47	4.6	5.5
2472	Signs/Sympts Of Musc Sys & Conn Tissue-Class B CC	2,514	9	4.3	8.6
2480	Tendonitis, Myositis & Bursitis With No CC	1,635	41	3.4	3.8
2481	Tendonitis, Myositis & Bursitis With Class C CC	3,106	18	5.8	6.8
2482	Tendonitis, Myositis & Bursitis With Class B CC	10,043	8	20.0	15.6
2490	Aftercare, Musc System & Connective Tissue - No CC	1,508	77	2.8	4.3
2491	Aftercare, Musc System/Connective Tissue-Class C CC	3,376	41	7.7	12.1
2492	Aftercare, Musc System/Connective Tissue -Class B CC	3,558	6	7.8	11.7
2500	Fx, Sprn, Strn & Disl Of Uparm, Hand, Foot With No CC	942	278	1.0	1.9
2501	Fx, Sprn, Strn & Disl Of Uparm, Hand, Foot - Class C CC	1,960	26	4.4	4.6
2502	Fx, Sprn, Strn & Disl Of Uparm, Hand, Foot-Class B CC	3,173	5	5.8	13.6
2530	Fx, Sprn, & Disl Of Uparm,Lowleg Ex Foot With No CC	1,191	271	2.1	3.3
2531	Fx, Sprn, & Disl Of Uparm,Lowleg Ex Foot - Class C CC	2,611	64	5.4	7.9
2532	Fx, Sprn, & Disl Of Uparm,Lowleg Ex Foot - Class B CC	5,857	21	9.8	17.8
2560	Other Musc System & Connective Tissue Diag -No CC	961	82	2.0	3.4
2561	Other Musc System/Connective Tissue Diag-Class C CC	4,137	12	7.1	7.7
2562	Other Musc System/Connective Tissue Diag Class B CC	4,695	5	8.2	35.1
2570	Total Mastectomy For Malignancy With No CC	2,474	178	2.6	2.2
2571	Total Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class C CC	2,659	118	3.0	2.5
2572	Total Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class B CC	4,613	43	5.2	5.0
2573	Total Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class A CC	10,756	5	18.0	11.3
2590	Subtotal Mastectomy For Malignancy With No CC	1,929	206	1.8	1.7
2591	Subtotal Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class C CC	2,218	82	2.4	2.2
2592	Subtotal Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class B CC	3,035	21	4.0	4.6
2593	Subtotal Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class A CC	5,034	1	0.0	2.0
2610	Breast Proc, Non-Malig Ex Biop & Loc Excis - No CC	2,377	414	1.4	1.4

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
2611	Breast Proc, Non-Malig Ex Biop & Loc Excis-Class C CC	2,224	11	1.6	2.0
2612	Breast Proc, Non-Malig Ex Biop & Loc Excis-Class B CC	3,526	24	2.5	2.8
2613	Breast Proc, Non-Malig Ex Biop & Loc Excis-Class A CC	3,740	3	3.0	2.0
2620	Breast Biopsy & Local Excis For Non-Malig With No CC	1,138	22	1.3	1.4
2621	Breast Biopsy & Local Excis For Non-Malig-Class C CC	2,714	3	1.0	2.4
2622	Breast Biopsy & Local Excis For Non-Malig-Class B CC	2,042	5	3.0	3.0
2623	Breast Biopsy & Local Excis For Non-Malig-Class A CC	1,403	2	4.0	4.0
2630	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid, Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With No CC	5,663	42	10.3	11.9
2631	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid, Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With Class C CC	10,097	14	16.4	18.3
2632	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid, Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With Class B CC	14,663	41	24.9	27.3
2633	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid, Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With Class A CC	22,916	29	31.9	42.6
2650	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid Ex Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With No CC	2,623	174	3.2	3.9
2651	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid Ex Skn Ulcr Or Cellu - Class C C	3,657	25	4.5	4.2
2652	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid Ex Skn Ulcr Or Cellu - Class B C	7,209	34	8.1	12.4
2653	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid Ex Skn Ulcr Or Cellu - Class A C	9,880	17	16.2	14.7
2670	Perianal & Pilonidal Procedures With No CC	1,235	50	1.6	1.9
2671	Perianal & Pilonidal Procedures With Class C CC	1,550	5	1.5	2.6
2672	Perianal & Pilonidal Procedures With Class B CC	3,340	5	1.5	2.3
2673	Perianal & Pilonidal Procedures With Class A CC	14,352	1	19.0	14.0
2680	Skin, Subcut Tissue & Breast Plastic Proc With No CC	2,813	41	1.4	1.9
2681	Skin, Subcut Tissue & Breast Plastic Proc - Class C CC	1,955	5	1.0	1.1
2682	Skin, Subcut Tissue & Breast Plastic Proc -Class B CC	2,909	5	2.0	9.0
2683	Skin, Subcut Tissue & Breast Plastic Proc - Class A CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
2690	Other Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast O.R. Proc - No CC	1,754	124	2.0	2.5
2691	Other Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast O.R. Proc-Class C CC	2,796	24	4.3	4.1
2692	Other Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast O.R. Proc-Class B CC	4,915	17	6.7	9.1
2693	Other Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast O.R. Proc-Class A CC	12,350	5	10.3	9.2
2710	Skin Ulcers With No CC	3,419	10	9.3	13.5
2711	Skin Ulcers With Class C CC	5,081	23	12.7	14.8
2712	Skin Ulcers With Class B CC	17,418	5	37.0	38.8
2720	Major Skin Disorders With No CC	1,587	34	3.4	5.0
2721	Major Skin Disorders With Class C CC	2,689	16	6.1	7.8
2722	Major Skin Disorders With Class B CC	7,045	13	10.4	11.5
2740	Malignant Breast Disorders With No CC	1,502	5	1.6	4.5
2741	Malignant Breast Disorders With Class C CC	2,856	13	6.9	14.7
2742	Malignant Breast Disorders With Class B CC	5,978	5	14.3	20.2
2760	Non-Maligant Breast Disorders With No CC	1,103	24	2.4	2.6
2761	Non-Maligant Breast Disorders With Class C CC	2,814	5	9.0	11.8
2762	Non-Maligant Breast Disorders With Class B CC	6,665	5	11.0	5.0
2770	Cellulitis With No CC	1,769	286	4.0	4.5
2771	Cellulitis With Class C CC	2,825	191	6.7	7.2
2772	Cellulitis With Class B CC	3,536	30	7.6	8.7

Schedule 5 – 1997/98 Inpatient Case Costing Results

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
2800	Trauma To The Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast With No CC	1,244	175	2.2	2.8
2801	Trauma To The Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast - Class C CC	1,849	107	3.6	4.2
2802	Trauma To The Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast - Class B CC	3,564	13	6.8	8.6
2830	Minor Skin Disorders With No CC	1,239	79	2.6	3.0
2831	Minor Skin Disorders With Class C CC	2,696	26	5.8	6.4
2832	Minor Skin Disorders With Class B CC	5,708	7	10.7	8.6
2850	Amput Of Lower Limb For Endo,Nutr,& Metab - No CC	4,133	5	2.0	6.0
2851	Amput Of Low. Limb For Endo,Nutr,& Metab-Class C CC	3,148	3	0.0	1.0
2852	Amput Of Low. Limb For Endo,Nutr,& Metab-Class B CC	5,423	7	12.0	16.8
2853	Amput Of Low. Limb For Endo,Nutr,& Metab-Class A CC	16,392	5	30.0	14.0
2860	Adrenal & Pituitary Procedures With No CC	4,706	38	4.3	4.6
2861	Adrenal & Pituitary Procedures With Class C CC	4,753	15	4.5	4.3
2862	Adrenal & Pituitary Procedures With Class B CC	8,443	14	8.5	11.1
2863	Adrenal & Pituitary Procedures With Class A CC	8,375	12	8.3	9.5
2870	Skn Gft & Wnd Dbrid For Endo, Nutr & Metab - No CC	7,729	5	18.0	19.0
2871	Skn Gft & Wnd Dbrid For Endo, Nutr & Metab-Class C	0	0	0.0	0.0
2872	Skn Gft & Wnd Dbrid For Endo, Nutr & Metab-Class B	5,311	14	11.1	16.3
2873	Skn Gft & Wnd Dbrid For Endo, Nutr & Metab-Class A	19,414	5	28.4	52.9
2880	O.R. Procedures For Obesity With No CC	2,790	30	2.0	3.6
2881	O.R. Procedures For Obesity With Class C CC	2,539	5	1.6	4.1
2882	O.R. Procedures For Obesity With Class B CC	7,414	5	6.0	4.3
2883	O.R. Procedures For Obesity With Class A CC	12,623	5	0.0	9.0
2890	Parathyroid Procedures With No CC	2,709	44	2.5	2.4
2891	Parathyroid Procedures With Class C CC	3,087	12	3.3	4.6
2892	Parathyroid Procedures With Class B CC	3,338	11	3.6	6.3
2893	Parathyroid Procedures With Class A CC	4,540	4	3.5	7.3
2900	Thyroid Procedures With No CC	2,470	288	1.9	1.8
2901	Thyroid Procedures With Class C CC	3,275	30	2.6	2.5
2902	Thyroid Procedures With Class B CC	5,241	18	5.4	5.8
2903	Thyroid Procedures With Class A CC	7,560	5	3.0	8.2
2910	Thyroglossal Procedures With No CC	1,534	20	1.3	1.4
2911	Thyroglossal Procedures With Class C CC	0	0	0.0	1.0
2912	Thyroglossal Procedures With Class B CC	523	1	2.0	2.5
2913	Thyroglossal Procedures With Class A CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
2920	Other Endocrine, Nutrit & Metab O.R. Proc With No CC	4,476	8	4.5	4.9
2921	Other Endocrine, Nutrit & Metab O.R. Proc - Class C CC	12,265	5	0.0	10.0
2922	Other Endocrine, Nutrit & Metab O.R. Proc - Class B CC	8,380	5	13.3	23.0
2923	Other Endocrine, Nutrit & Metab O.R. Proc - Class A CC	20,723	5	28.0	44.3
2940	Diabetes Age > 35 With No CC	1,743	100	4.6	6.2
2941	Diabetes Age > 35 With Class C CC	2,956	193	6.9	8.6
2942	Diabetes Age > 35 With Class B CC	5,934	44	10.5	11.0
2950	Diabetes Age 0-35 With No CC	1,779	183	3.2	3.5

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
2951	Diabetes Age 0-35 With Class C CC	2,017	101	3.3	3.8
2952	Diabetes Age 0-35 With Class B CC	3,364	12	4.8	10.9
2960	Nutritional & Misc Metabolic Disorders With No CC	1,933	270	3.5	4.0
2961	Nutritional & Misc Metabolic Disorders With Class C CC	2,607	337	5.1	6.9
2962	Nutritional & Misc Metabolic Disorders With Class B CC	5,076	94	9.0	12.0
2990	Inborn Errors Of Metabolism With No CC	2,711	12	2.8	4.8
2991	Inborn Errors Of Metabolism With Class C CC	4,852	15	6.5	6.6
2992	Inborn Errors Of Metabolism With Class B CC	45,697	5	26.0	20.0
3000	Endocrine Disorders With No CC	1,515	50	2.8	3.2
3001	Endocrine Disorders With Class C CC	3,375	52	6.9	8.6
3002	Endocrine Disorders With Class B CC	10,596	11	14.6	20.7
3020	Kidney Transplant With No CC	8,492	26	7.1	7.9
3021	Kidney Transplant With Class C CC	10,787	12	8.8	8.8
3022	Kidney Transplant With Class B CC	11,419	51	10.0	11.0
3023	Kidney Transplant With Class A CC	15,590	32	13.3	22.2
3030	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Bladder Proc For Neopl - No CC	4,898	78	6.7	6.7
3031	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Bladder Proc For Neopl-Class C	5,910	39	7.7	10.7
3032	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Bladder Proc For Neopl-Class B	8,257	112	9.9	9.9
3033	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Bladder Proc For Neopl-Class A	13,324	25	16.0	16.4
3040	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Blad Proc, Non-Neopl With No CC	3,888	294	4.5	4.7
3041	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Blad Proc, Non-Neopl - Class C CC	4,290	94	5.8	7.3
3042	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Blad Proc, Non-Neopl - Class B CC	5,645	87	7.2	8.9
3043	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Blad Proc, Non-Neopl - Class A CC	9,368	31	11.6	12.9
3060	Prostatectomy With No CC	2,277	24	3.3	3.6
3061	Prostatectomy With Class C CC	2,691	21	4.4	5.9
3062	Prostatectomy With Class B CC	4,922	11	9.4	9.0
3063	Prostatectomy With Class A CC	10,186	5	4.0	23.5
3080	Minor Bladder Procedures With No CC	2,820	54	3.9	4.0
3081	Minor Bladder Procedures With Class C CC	3,469	19	5.2	5.7
3082	Minor Bladder Procedures With Class B CC	4,845	12	6.2	10.1
3083	Minor Bladder Procedures With Class A CC	7,378	6	8.8	17.0
3100	Transurethral Procedures With No CC	1,332	583	1.7	1.9
3101	Transurethral Procedures With Class C CC	1,629	145	2.3	2.5
3102	Transurethral Procedures With Class B CC	2,515	53	3.7	4.6
3103	Transurethral Procedures With Class A CC	8,190	9	11.8	10.8
3120	Urethral Procedures With No CC	1,221	36	1.6	1.7
3121	Urethral Procedures With Class C CC	1,698	12	2.3	2.0
3122	Urethral Procedures With Class B CC	3,460	7	3.7	4.3
3123	Urethral Procedures With Class A CC	2,223	5	3.2	4.3
3150	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract O.R. Proc With No CC	2,305	49	2.6	2.9
3151	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract O.R. Proc With Class C CC	2,199	70	2.5	3.8
3152	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract O.R. Proc With Class B CC	4,761	103	6.8	11.2

Alberta

Health Costing in Alberta

1999 Annual Report

Schedule 5 - 1997/98 Inpatient Case Costing Results

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
3153	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract O.R. Proc With Class A CC	14,327	69	23.5	29.3
3160	Renal Failure With No CC	3,267	39	5.9	6.7
3161	Renal Failure With Class C CC	4,638	193	8.1	10.5
3162	Renal Failure With Class B CC	9,420	91	13.3	17.7
3170	Admit For Renal Dialysis With No CC	0	0	0.0	1.0
3171	Admit For Renal Dialysis With Class C CC	2,142	5	0.0	1.5
3172	Admit For Renal Dialysis With Class B CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
3180	Kidney & Urinary Tract Neoplasms With No CC	2,362	26	3.3	6.1
3181	Kidney & Urinary Tract Neoplasms With Class C CC	3,796	44	7.8	9.9
3182	Kidney & Urinary Tract Neoplasms With Class B CC	9,296	6	16.7	21.8
3200	Kidney & Urinary Tract Infections With No CC	1,630	374	3.6	3.6
3201	Kidney & Urinary Tract Infections With Class C CC	2,464	307	4.9	5.8
3202	Kidney & Urinary Tract Infections With Class B CC	4,237	96	7.7	10.8
3230	Urinary Stones W Lithotripsy With No CC	977	34	2.4	2.7
3231	Urinary Stones W Lithotripsy With Class C CC	1,456	15	3.3	3.3
3232	Urinary Stones W Lithotripsy With Class B CC	2,613	4	4.0	4.0
3240	Urinary Stones With No CC	859	551	1.6	2.0
3241	Urinary Stones With Class C CC	1,434	184	2.5	3.3
3242	Urinary Stones With Class B CC	2,615	24	4.8	6.6
3250	Kidney & Urinary Tract Signs & Symptoms - No CC	1,189	55	2.7	3.3
3251	Kidney & Urinary Tract Signs & Symptoms - Class C CC	1,683	49	3.8	5.4
3252	Kidney & Urinary Tract Signs & Symptoms - Class B CC	4,010	5	8.8	7.7
3280	Urethral Stricture With No CC	1,222	6	2.5	4.0
3281	Urethral Stricture With Class C CC	1,747	5	3.8	4.4
3282	Urethral Stricture With Class B CC	4,745	4	15.0	13.7
3310	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract Diagnoses With No CC	1,406	157	2.4	3.5
3311	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract Diagnoses -Class C CC	2,700	207	4.8	7.2
3312	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract Diagnoses - Class B CC	6,723	62	11.3	13.9
3340	Major Male Pelvic Procedures With No CC	4,217	151	4.9	5.2
3341	Major Male Pelvic Procedures With Class C CC	4,406	30	5.5	5.5
3342	Major Male Pelvic Procedures With Class B CC	4,741	119	5.7	6.1
3343	Major Male Pelvic Procedures With Class A CC	8,711	11	10.8	12.2
3360	Transurethral Prostatectomy With No CC	1,986	392	2.6	2.6
3361	Transurethral Prostatectomy With Class C CC	2,397	176	3.5	3.6
3362	Transurethral Prostatectomy With Class B CC	3,611	58	5.9	5.5
3363	Transurethral Prostatectomy With Class A CC	5,325	10	7.2	6.1
3380	Testes Procedures, For Malignancy With No CC	1,637	53	1.8	2.0
3381	Testes Procedures, For Malignancy With Class C CC	2,097	23	2.6	3.1
3382	Testes Procedures, For Malignancy With Class B CC	5,946	7	7.7	7.6
3383	Testes Procedures, For Malignancy With Class A CC	7,016	5	13.6	13.9
3390	Testes Procedures, Non-Malignancy With No CC	1,065	134	1.0	1.4
3391	Testes Procedures, Non-Malignancy With Class C CC	2,556	15	2.5	4.2

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
3392	Testes Procedures, Non-Malignancy With Class B CC	2,880	10	3.7	6.1
3393	Testes Procedures, Non-Malignancy With Class A CC	4,878	5	4.5	15.3
3410	Penis Procedures With No CC	1,923	46	1.9	2.4
3411	Penis Procedures With Class C CC	2,431	9	2.8	3.2
3412	Penis Procedures With Class B CC	3,079	5	4.5	3.3
3413	Penis Procedures With Class A CC	14,470	5	24.0	18.0
3420	Circumcision With No CC	1,166	16	1.0	1.2
3421	Circumcision With Class C CC	1,226	5	1.0	1.0
3422	Circumcision With Class B CC	1,720	4	2.0	2.0
3423	Circumcision With Class A CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
3440	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc For Malig With No CC	1,937	40	1.3	2.5
3441	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc For Malig - Class C	1,834	12	1.5	3.1
3442	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc For Malig - Class B	7,638	5	16.0	16.3
3443	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc For Malig - Class A	7,733	5	9.5	14.3
3450	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc Ex Malig With No CC	1,266	5	1.5	1.8
3451	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc Ex Malig - Class C CC	1,622	5	1.5	2.9
3452	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc Ex Malig - Class B CC	7,286	5	16.0	16.0
3453	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc Ex Malig - Class A CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
3460	Malignancy, Male Reproductive System With No CC	2,140	8	4.3	4.4
3461	Malignancy, Male Reproductive System With Class C CC	4,180	28	8.5	12.2
3462	Malignancy, Male Reproductive System With Class B CC	8,721	17	18.3	22.3
3480	Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy With No CC	1,354	9	3.3	6.9
3481	Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy With Class C CC	2,607	19	6.2	7.8
3482	Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy With Class B CC	6,973	5	15.0	14.0
3500	Inflammation Of The Male Reproductive Sys With No CC	1,308	51	3.2	3.4
3501	Inflammation Of The Male Reproductive Sys-Class C CC	1,948	20	4.7	5.5
3502	Inflammation Of The Male Reproductive Sys-Class B CC	2,130	5	6.0	8.0
3510	Sterilization, Male With No CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
3511	Sterilization, Male With Class C CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
3512	Sterilization, Male With Class B CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
3520	Other Male Reproductive System Diagnoses - No CC	1,024	25	2.6	2.6
3521	Other Male Reproductive System Diagnoses-Class C CC	2,648	7	4.1	3.7
3522	Other Male Reproductive System Diagnoses-Class B	0	0	0.0	1.0
3530	Pelvic Evis, Rad Hyster & Rad Vulvectomy With No CC	4,875	5	6.0	5.7
3531	Pelvic Evis, Rad Hyster & Rad Vulvectomy -Class C CC	6,826	5	0.0	6.0
3532	Pelvic Evis, Rad Hyster & Rad Vulvectomy - Class B CC	6,439	15	8.0	10.6
3533	Pelvic Evis, Rad Hyster & Rad Vulvectomy - Class A CC	21,856	5	0.0	10.0
3540	Uter,Adnexa Proc For Non-Ovar/Adnexa Malig - No CC	2,483	115	3.4	3.6
3541	Uter,Adnexa Proc For Non-Ovar/Adnexa Malig-Class C	2,926	21	4.7	5.1
3542	Uter,Adnexa Proc For Non-Ovar/Adnexa Malig-Class B	3,841	31	5.7	7.5
3543	Uter,Adnexa Proc For Non-Ovar/Adnexa Malig-Class A	7,221	5	0.0	7.0
3560	Female Reprod Sys Reconstructive Proc With No CC	1,964	290	3.1	3.4

Schedule 5 - 1997/98 Inpatient Case Costing Results

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
3561	Female Reprod Sys Reconstructive Proc - Class C CC	2,984	56	5.0	4.7
3562	Female Reprod Sys Reconstructive Proc - Class B CC	3,104	32	4.8	4.8
3563	Female Reprod Sys Reconstructive Proc - Class A CC	10,618	5	15.0	9.3
3570	Uter & Adnexa Proc For Ovar/Adnexal Malig - No CC	2,966	27	4.4	4.4
3571	Uter & Adnexa Proc For Ovar/Adnexal Malig - Class C CC	3,702	21	5.8	6.2
3572	Uter & Adnexa Proc For Ovar/Adnexal Malig - Class B CC	6,228	32	8.8	10.5
3573	Uter & Adnexa Proc For Ovar/Adnexal Malig - Class A CC	13,108	5	15.8	14.6
3580	Uterine & Adnexa Proc For Non-Malignancy With No CC	1,977	1,890	3.0	3.0
3581	Uterine & Adnexa Proc For Non-Malignancy - Class C CC	2,347	244	3.9	3.9
3582	Uterine & Adnexa Proc For Non-Malignancy - Class B CC	2,964	260	4.7	4.9
3583	Uterine & Adnexa Proc For Non-Malignancy - Class A CC	4,716	10	7.6	6.8
3600	Vagina, Cervix & Vulva Procedures With No CC	1,535	217	2.6	2.5
3601	Vagina, Cervix & Vulva Procedures With Class C CC	2,718	38	4.3	4.0
3602	Vagina, Cervix & Vulva Procedures With Class B CC	4,205	26	6.0	5.5
3603	Vagina, Cervix & Vulva Procedures With Class A CC	7,152	5	6.3	5.3
3610	Laparoscopy & Incis Tubal Interruption With No CC	1,125	92	1.9	1.9
3611	Laparoscopy & Incis Tubal Interruption With Class C CC	1,519	5	3.0	3.6
3612	Laparoscopy & Incis Tubal Interruption With Class B CC	1,913	9	3.1	3.3
3613	Laparoscopy & Incis Tubal Interruption With Class A CC	6,542	3	0.0	10.0
3620	Endoscopic Tubal Interruption With No CC	937	5	0.0	1.3
3621	Endoscopic Tubal Interruption With Class C CC	0	0	0.0	1.5
3622	Endoscopic Tubal Interruption With Class B CC	10,180	1	0.0	1.7
3623	Endoscopic Tubal Interruption With Class A CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
3630	D&C, Conization & Radio-Implant, For Malig With No CC	1,222	29	2.2	3.0
3631	D&C, Conization & Radio-Implant, For Malig - Class C CC	1,007	5	1.8	4.6
3632	D&C, Conization & Radio-Implant, For Malig - Class B CC	2,813	5	3.0	14.0
3633	D&C, Conization & Radio-Implant, For Malig -Class A CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
3640	D&C, Conization Except For Malignancy With No CC	553	69	1.0	1.2
3641	D&C, Conization Except For Malignancy With Class C CC	974	23	1.5	1.7
3642	D&C, Conization Except For Malignancy With Class B CC	2,028	5	3.5	4.2
3643	D&C, Conization Except For Malignancy With Class A CC	9,691	5	0.0	15.0
3650	Other Female Reproductive System O.R. Proc - No CC	2,194	33	3.0	3.1
3651	Other Female Reproduct System O.R. Proc - Class C CC	2,698	5	3.6	4.6
3652	Other Female Reproduct System O.R. Proc - Class B CC	5,117	16	8.3	10.7
3653	Other Female Reproduct System O.R. Proc - Class A CC	7,862	5	11.4	11.4
3660	Malignancy, Female Reproductive System With No CC	2,670	10	3.5	3.7
3661	Malignancy, Female Reproductive System - Class C CC	5,354	26	9.7	12.2
3662	Malignancy, Female Reproductive System - Class B CC	4,327	8	8.6	14.3
3680	Infections, Female Reproductive System - No CC	1,125	44	2.6	3.1
3681	Infections, Female Reproductive System With Class C CC	1,825	10	3.9	3.7
3682	Infections, Female Reproductive System With Class B CC	4,885	5	0.0	7.6
3690	Menstrual & Other Female Reprod Sys Diag With No CC	715	140	1.7	1.8

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
3691	Menstrual & Other Female Reprod Sys Diag - Class C CC	1,076	41	2.4	3.1
3692	Menstrual & Other Female Reprod Sys Diag - Class B CC	2,821	5	3.5	5.0
3700	Cesarean Section With No CC	2,915	1,511	3.6	4.1
3701	Cesarean Section With Class C CC	3,274	507	4.3	5.4
3702	Cesarean Section With Class B CC	3,919	46	5.7	6.8
3703	Cesarean Section With Class A CC	10,266	6	8.7	9.5
3720	Vaginal Delivery W Complicating Diag With No CC	1,856	1,336	2.0	2.2
3721	Vaginal Delivery W Complicating Diag With Class C CC	2,257	788	2.6	3.1
3722	Vaginal Delivery W Complicating Diag With Class B CC	4,331	7	4.3	3.9
3730	Vaginal Delivery W/O Complicating Diag With No CC	1,580	6,864	1.9	1.9
3731	Vaginal Delivery W/O Complicating Diag With Class C CC	1,875	640	2.4	2.4
3732	Vaginal Delivery W/O Complicating Diag With Class B CC	3,026	5	0.0	2.9
3740	Vaginal Delivery W Sterilization &/Or D&C With No CC	1 989	117	2.3	3.0
3741	Vaginal Delivery W Sterilization &/Or D&C - Class C CC	2,429	30	3.0	3.4
3742	Vaginal Delivery W Sterilization &/Or D&C - Class B CC	3,453	5	5.0	5.2
3743	Vaginal Delivery W Sterilization &/Or D&C - Class A CC	10,242	4	11.0	19.0
3750	Vaginal Del W Or Proc Exc Steril &/Or D&C With No CC	2,196	5	2.0	1.9
3751	Vaginal Del W Or Proc Exc Steril &/Or D&C - Class C CC	5,262	5	6.0	5.4
3752	Vaginal Del W Or Proc Exc Steril &/Or D&C - Class B CC	14,493	3	0.0	1.0
3753	Vaginal Del W Or Proc Exc Steril &/Or D&C - Class A CC	22,164	5	10.0	10.0
3760	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W/O Or Proc With No CC	1,032	210	2.3	2.5
3761	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W/O Or Proc - Class C CC	1,407	61	3.0	3.6
3762	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W/O Or Proc - Class B CC	2,946	7	5.6	5.8
3770	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W Or Proc With No CC	751	58	1.0	1.5
3771	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W Or Proc - Class C CC	1,461	32	2.3	2.7
3772	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W Or Proc - Class B CC	4,213	9	5.4	6.2
3773	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W Or Proc - Class A CC	11,740	5	7.5	7.7
3780	Ectopic Pregnancy With No CC	1,501	182	1.9	2.0
3781	Ectopic Pregnancy With Class C CC	2,212	52	3.1	2.7
3782	Ectopic Pregnancy With Class B CC	2,576	5	6.0	3.8
3790	Threatened Abortion With No CC	891	310	1.7	2.5
3791	Threatened Abortion With Class C CC	1,104	58	2.3	3.2
3792	Threatened Abortion With Class B CC	1,405	5	2.0	2.8
3800	Abortion W/O D&C With No CC	661	108	1.2	1.4
3801	Abortion W/O D&C With Class C CC	1,337	7	1.7	2.2
3802	Abortion W/O D&C With Class B CC	3,669	4	8.0	5.5
3810	Abortion W D&C, Aspir Curet Or Hysterotomy With No CC	643	728	1.0	1.1
3811	Abortion W D&C, Aspir Curet Or Hysterotomy - Class C -	943	28	1.4	1.6
3812	Abortion W D&C, Aspir Curet Or Hysterotomy - Class B -	1,171	5	1.2	2.6
3813	Abortion W D&C, Aspir Curet Or Hysterotomy - Class A	840	5	1.3	4.5
3820	False Labor With No CC	426	63	1.0	1.3
3821	False Labor With Class C CC	1,120	13	1.8	1.7

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
3822	False Labor With Class B CC	3,740	5	1.0	1.8
3830	Other Antepartum Diag W Medical Complic With No CC	1,069	301	2.0	2.5
3831	Other Antepartum Diag W Medical Complic - Class C CC	1,393	179	2.7	3.2
3832	Other Antepartum Diag W Medical Complic - Class B CC	1,983	10	3.4	3.9
3840	Other Antepartum Diag W/O Medical Complic With No CC	852	243	1.4	1.9
3841	Other Antepartum Diag W/O Medical Complic - Class C -	1,127	34	2.1	3.5
3842	Other Antepartum Diag W/O Medical Complic - Class B -	1,325	5	0.0	3.0
3860	Birth Weight < 1000G With No Neonate CC	9,082	5	14.6	16.0
3861	Birth Weight < 1000G With Class C Neonate CC	2,455	1	0.0	7.0
3862	Birth Weight < 1000G With Class B Neonate CC	14,394	5	14.0	21.0
3863	Birth Weight < 1000G With Class A Neonate CC	26,707	26	31.7	41.3
3880	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With No Neonate CC	1,504	258	3.2	4.6
3881	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With Class C Neonate CC	2,885	64	5.2	6.5
3882	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With Class B Neonate CC	8,845	287	13.6	12.9
3883	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With Class A Neonate CC	10,532	250	14.7	18.6
3910	Birth Weight >= 2500G With No Neonate CC	739	9,114	1.9	1.9
3911	Birth Weight >= 2500G With Class C Neonate CC	1,376	522	2.6	2.7
3912	Birth Weight >= 2500G With Class B Neonate CC	1,487	596	2.7	2.9
3913	Birth Weight >= 2500G With Class A Neonate CC	2,803	1,238	3.6	4.7
3920	Splenectomy With No CC	4,430	26	5.3	5.9
3921	Splenectomy With Class C CC	5,211	5	6.7	9.4
3922	Splenectomy With Class B CC	5,939	35	8.4	9.0
3923	Splenectomy With Class A CC	12,716	6	11.0	10.5
3940	Other O.R. Procedures Of The Blood With No CC	2,616	33	2.8	3.5
3941	Other O.R. Procedures Of The Blood With Class C CC	4,339	8	2.9	2.9
3942	Other O.R. Procedures Of The Blood With Class B CC	6,244	17	7.4	10.7
3943	Other O.R. Procedures Of The Blood With Class A CC	28,413	5	50.5	50.5
3950	Red Blood Cell Disorders With No CC	1,960	109	3.9	3.7
3951	Red Blood Cell Disorders With Class C CC	2,992	149	5.4	6.8
3952	Red Blood Cell Disorders With Class B CC	5,602	45	9.9	12.4
3970	Coagulation Disorders With No CC	1,506	123	2.5	2.8
3971	Coagulation Disorders With Class C CC	2,640	37	5.0	6.3
3972	Coagulation Disorders With Class B CC	5,649	16	8.1	15.9
3980	Reticuloendothelial & Immunity Disorders With No CC	2,271	111	3.8	3.7
3981	Reticuloendothelial & Immunity Disorders - Class C CC	3,426	110	5.4	6.2
3982	Reticuloendothelial & Immunity Disorders - Class B CC	5,884	58	8.7	11.4
4000	Lymphoma & Leukemia W Major O.R. Procedure -No CC	4,850	64	5.0	6.0
4001	Lymphoma & Leukemia W Major O.R. Proc - Class C CC	8,066	16	9.0	8.4
4002	Lymphoma & Leukemia W Major O.R. Proc - Class B CC	6,046	32	7.2	12.8
4003	Lymphoma & Leukemia W Major O.R. Proc - Class A CC	17,755	17	18.1	17.4
4010	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leuke W Oth Or Proc - No CC	3,206	54	4.0	5.0
4011	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leuke W Oth Or Proc - Class C	4,663	18	6.4	8.7

Health Costing in Alberta

1999 Annual Report

Schedule 5 - 1997/98 Inpatient Case Costing Results

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
4012	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leuke W Oth Or Proc - Class B	7,922	22	11.1	13.7
4013	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leuke W Oth Or Proc - Class A	22,191	11	31.5	39.7
4030	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leukemia With No CC	3,549	101	6.2	8.3
4031	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leukemia With Class C CC	4,225	56	8.5	12.6
4032	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leukemia With Class B CC	8,419	146	13.8	16.0
4050	Acute Leukemia W/O Major O.R. Procedure With No CC	3,725	77	3.1	6.3
4051	Acute Leukemia W/O Major O.R. Procedure - Class C CC	5,683	30	4.9	8.7
4052	Acute Leukemia W/O Major O.R. Procedure - Class B CC	14,415	107	15.3	17.1
4060	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Maj Or Proc With No CC	5,293	15	7.5	7.1
4061	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Maj Or Proc - Class C CC	3,833	5	4.8	6.9
4062	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Maj Or Proc - Class B CC	8,682	26	12.7	13.4
4063	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Maj Or Proc - Class A CC	11,168	14	16.4	16.8
4080	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Oth O.R.Proc With No CC	2,028	18	2.1	6.2
4081	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Oth O.R.Proc - Class C CC	2,472	7	3.0	9.3
4082	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Oth O.R.Proc - Class B CC	7,686	10	12.8	13.8
4083	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Oth O.R.Proc -Class A CC	13,426	5	23.8	14.9
4090	Radiotherapy With No CC	1,688	41	1.3	2.2
4091	Radiotherapy With Class C CC	4,213	62	7.8	12.1
4092	Radiotherapy With Class B CC	6,398	9	10.0	12.4
4100	Chemotherapy W/O Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx - No CC	2,513	96	3.2	3.2
4101	Chemotherapy W/O Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx - Class C	2,600	167	3.5	3.8
4102	Chemotherapy W/O Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx - Class B	6,717	19	10.5	8.7
4110	History Of Malignancy W/O Endoscopy With No CC	1,718	2	1.0	1.5
4111	History Of Malignancy W/O Endoscopy With Class C CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
4112	History Of Malignancy W/O Endoscopy With Class B CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
4120	History Of Malignancy W Endoscopy With No CC	915	2	1.0	1.5
4121	History Of Malignancy W Endoscopy With Class C CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
4122	History Of Malignancy W Endoscopy With Class B CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
4130	Other Myel Dis Or Poorly Diff Neopl Diag With No CC	2,236	25	4.9	10.4
4131	Other Myel Dis Or Poorly Diff Neopl Diag With Class C CC	3,659	28	8.2	12.8
4132	Other Myel Dis Or Poorly Diff Neopl Diag With Class B CC	6,275	21	12.3	16.8
4150	O.R. Proc For Infectious & Parasitic Dis With No CC	4,300	46	7.0	7.4
4151	O.R. Proc For Infectious & Parasitic Dis With Class C CC	5,132	19	9.5	10.3
4152	O.R. Proc For Infectious & Parasitic Dis With Class B CC	8,120	64	12.8	14.7
4153	O.R. Proc For Infectious & Parasitic Dis With Class A CC	26,803	79	25.4	25.8
4160	Septicemia With No CC	2,490	52	4.8	4.4
4161	Septicemia With Class C CC	3,618	155	7.0	8.4
4162	Septicemia With Class B CC	7,900	135	10.5	12.1
4180	Postoperative & Post-Traumatic Infections With No CC	2,174	116	4.8	5.3
4181	Postoperative & Post-Traumatic Infections - Class C CC	2,332	123	5.5	7.3
4182	Postoperative & Post-Traumatic Infections - Class B CC	4,522	50	8.7	9.6
4190	Fever Of Unknown Origin With No CC	1,449	60	2.8	2.6

Health Costing in Alberta

1999 Annual Report

Schedule 5 – 1997/98 Inpatient Case Costing Results

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
4191	Fever Of Unknown Origin With Class C CC	1,800	83	3.7	4.4
4192	Fever Of Unknown Origin With Class B CC	2,478	28	4.6	5.4
4210	Viral Illness With No CC	1,375	130	2.4	2.6
4211	Viral Illness With Class C CC	1,737	102	3.0	3.6
4212	Viral Illness With Class B CC	2,785	20	4.6	5.9
4230	Other Infectious & Parasitic Diseases Diag With No CC	1,399	18	2.9	4.7
4231	Other Infectious & Parasitic Diseases Diag - Class C CC	1,853	17	3.5	6.9
4232	Other Infectious & Parasitic Diseases Diag - Class B CC	12,193	15	17.0	18.6
4240	O.R. Proc W Principal Diag Of Mental Ill With No CC	8,974	21	23.6	30.4
4241	O.R. Proc W Principal Diag Of Mental Ill With Class C CC	12,110	10	34.5	37.3
4242	O.R. Proc W Principal Diag Of Mental Ill With Class B CC	9,712	16	29.9	38.8
4243	O.R. Proc W Principal Diag Of Mental Ill With Class A CC	21,341	12	42.4	47.4
4250	Acute Adj Rea & Disturb Of Psychosoc Dysf With No CC	1,740	153	4.8	12.3
4251	Acute Adj Rea & Disturb Of Psychosoc Dysf - Class C CC	2,705	100	6.1	8.4
4252	Acute Adj Rea & Disturb Of Psychosoc Dysf - Class B CC	6,315	16	11.8	16.2
4260	Depressive Neuroses With No CC	2,595	356	7.8	9.9
4261	Depressive Neuroses With Class C CC	3,360	171	9.7	11.6
4262	Depressive Neuroses With Class B CC	8,759	13	21.9	20.5
4270	Neuroses Except Depressive With No CC	3,868	169	9.6	12.6
4271	Neuroses Except Depressive With Class C CC	3,930	69	11.3	12.4
4272	Neuroses Except Depressive With Class B CC	8,643	5	28.0	31.0
4280	Disorders Of Personality & Impulse Control With No CC	4,479	139	11.7	17.8
4281	Disorders Of Personality & Impulse Control - Class C CC	5,810	52	[illegible]	14.5
4282	Disorders Of Personality & Impulse Control - Class B CC	18,175	5	72.3	57.2
4290	Organic Disturbances & Mental Retardation With No CC	7,600	107	22.0	78.5
4291	Organic Disturbances & Mental Retardation - Class C CC	10,498	143	26.3	60.2
4292	Organic Disturbances & Mental Retardation - Class B CC	16,657	42	38.5	174.7
4300	Psychoses With No CC	6,391	1,838	18.1	34.7
4301	Psychoses With Class C CC	7,135	636	19.9	27.9
4302	Psychoses With Class B CC	12,178	67	25.8	278.1
4310	Childhood Mental Disorders With No CC	10,275	56	16.7	33.6
4311	Childhood Mental Disorders With Class C CC	8,375	23	13.8	35.5
4312	Childhood Mental Disorders With Class B CC	11,239	4	0.0	18.5
4320	Other Mental Disorder Diagnoses With No CC	8,120	30	19.2	156.3
4321	Other Mental Disorder Diagnoses With Class C CC	17,814	7	39.7	118.6
4322	Other Mental Disorder Diagnoses With Class B CC	7,382	5	23.0	11.0
4330	Alcohol/Drug Abuse Or Dependence, Left Ama - No CC	1,148	38	2.7	4.5
4331	Alcohol/Drug Abuse Or Dependence, Left Ama - Class C	1,575	22	3.8	4.5
4332	Alcohol/Drug Abuse Or Dependence, Left Ama - Class B	1,969	5	2.0	4.8
4340	Alc/Drug Abuse Or Depend Or Oth Symptoms - No CC	2,360	273	6.3	10.7
4341	Alc/Drug Abuse Or Depend Or Oth Symptoms - Class C	2,927	170	7.2	10.5
4342	Alc/Drug Abuse Or Depend Or Oth Symptoms - Class B	5,676	38	9.3	18.1

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
4360	Alc/Drug Depend W Rehab With No CC	3,046	6	8.7	18.1
4361	Alc/Drug Depend W Rehab With Class C CC	1,701	5	5.0	12.8
4362	Alc/Drug Depend W Rehab With Class B CC	5,557	2	31.0	18.0
4370	Alc/Drug Depend, Rehab & Detox With No CC	5,527	35	14.4	14.4
4371	Alc/Drug Depend, Rehab & Detox With Class C CC	4,268	21	11.9	14.8
4372	Alc/Drug Depend, Rehab & Detox With Class B CC	3,334	7	7.9	17.3
4390	Skin Grafts For Injuries With No CC	3,710	19	5.7	5.6
4391	Skin Grafts For Injuries With Class C CC	2,909	1	3.0	3.0
4392	Skin Grafts For Injuries With Class B CC	8,063	7	11.0	19.3
4393	Skin Grafts For Injuries With Class A CC	24,543	5	16.0	12.5
4400	Wound Debridements For Injuries With No CC	3,298	70	4.7	4.7
4401	Wound Debridements For Injuries With Class C CC	8,317	10	11.0	10.3
4402	Wound Debridements For Injuries With Class B CC	5,608	20	9.0	8.2
4403	Wound Debridements For Injuries With Class A CC	12,683	23	17.5	16.7
4410	Hand Procedures For Injuries With No CC	2,616	41	2.5	2.5
4411	Hand Procedures For Injuries With Class C CC	5,113	5	4.0	7.0
4412	Hand Procedures For Injuries With Class B CC	7,616	5	8.8	8.8
4413	Hand Procedures For Injuries With Class A CC	4,659	5	5.0	3.7
4420	Other O.R. Procedures For Injuries With No CC	2,054	132	2.6	2.9
4421	Other O.R. Procedures For Injuries With Class C CC	3,129	33	3.7	5.3
4422	Other O.R. Procedures For Injuries With Class B CC	6,624	84	9.1	11.6
4423	Other O.R. Procedures For Injuries With Class A CC	12,713	63	15.8	23.1
4440	Traumatic Injury With No CC	1,283	96	2.0	2.8
4441	Traumatic Injury With Class C CC	2,275	25	4.5	6.0
4442	Traumatic Injury With Class B CC	5,382	5	6.8	8.7
4470	Allergic Reactions With No CC	1,178	28	1.5	1.7
4471	Allergic Reactions With Class C CC	1,668	15	3.0	3.4
4472	Allergic Reactions With Class B CC	1,933	8	2.6	3.1
4490	Poisoning & Toxic Effects Of Drugs With No CC	1,277	294	1.7	2.1
4491	Poisoning & Toxic Effects Of Drugs With Class C CC	1,914	242	2.7	3.5
4492	Poisoning & Toxic Effects Of Drugs With Class B CC	5,278	95	5.6	8.5
4520	Complications Of Treatment With No CC	1,161	214	2.2	2.5
4521	Complications Of Treatment With Class C CC	1,890	163	3.6	5.3
4522	Complications Of Treatment With Class B CC	3,087	68	5.8	8.3
4540	Other Injury, Poisoning & Toxic Eff Diag With No CC	1,448	55	1.7	2.8
4541	Other Injury, Poisoning & Toxic Eff Diag With Class C CC	2,678	37	3.3	5.0
4542	Other Injury, Poisoning & Toxic Eff Diag With Class B CC	11,932	24	7.8	8.4
4560	Burns, Transferred To Another Facility With No CC	3,504	5	5.5	4.8
4561	Burns, Transferred To Another Facility With Class C CC	8,322	5	5.5	15.8
4562	Burns, Transferred To Another Facility With Class B CC	42,603	5	44.3	39.6
4570	Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure With No CC	5,816	5	10.0	10.0
4571	Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure With Class C CC	0	0	0.0	0.0

Health Costing in Alberta
1999 Annual Report
Schedule 5 - 1997/98 Inpatient Case Costing Results

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases¹	Average LOS of All Cases²
4572	Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure With Class B CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
4580	Non-Extensive Burns W Skin Graft With No CC	7,173	107	10.4	9.9
4581	Non-Extensive Burns W Skin Graft With Class C CC	8,216	6	12.3	12.3
4582	Non-Extensive Burns W Skin Graft With Class B CC	14,497	21	18.7	21.2
4583	Non-Extensive Burns W Skin Graft With Class A CC	20,846	12	19.3	30.5
4590	Non-Extens Burns W Wound Dbrid/Oth Or Proc -No CC	3,491	5	3.0	3.6
4591	Non-Extens Burns W Wound Dbrid/Oth Or Proc - Class C	0	0	0.0	0.0
4592	Non-Extens Burns W Wound Dbrid/Oth Or Proc -Class B	0	0	0.0	0.0
4593	Non-Extens Burns W Wound Dbrid/Oth Or Proc - Class A	0	0	0.0	0.0
4600	Non-Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure With No CC	2,357	69	4.4	4.1
4601	Non-Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure - Class C CC	2,894	13	5.4	7.7
4602	Non-Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure - Class B CC	6,575	5	11.0	9.3
4610	Or Proc W Diag Of Oth Contac W Health Serv With No CC	1,971	25	2.6	6.0
4611	Or Proc W Diag Of Oth Contac W Health Serv - Class C	4,765	8	9.1	13.5
4612	Or Proc W Diag Of Oth Contac W Health Serv - Class B	11,442	26	29.1	41.4
4613	Or Proc W Diag Of Oth Contac W Health Serv - Class A	29,169	104	68.4	65.9
4620	Rehabilitation With No CC	8,039	98	23.1	23.4
4621	Rehabilitation With Class C CC	13,250	330	35.8	36.2
4622	Rehabilitation With Class B CC	14,182	160	37.5	45.1
4630	Signs & Symptoms With No CC	1,606	51	3.1	6.2
4631	Signs & Symptoms With Class C CC	3,032	59	7.8	10.6
4632	Signs & Symptoms With Class B CC	6,231	18	13.3	15.8
4650	Aftercare With No CC	1,292	616	1.3	3.1
4651	Aftercare With Class C CC	1,940	129	2.8	11.2
4652	Aftercare With Class B CC	3,286	13	5.9	44.9
4670	Other Factors Influencing Health Status With No CC	1,209	458	2.6	6.4
4671	Other Factors Influencing Health Status With Class C CC	4,065	281	9.9	17.0
4672	Other Factors Influencing Health Status With Class B CC	7,582	97	14.0	24.4
4680	Extensive O.R. Procedure Unrel To Principal Diagnosis	9,616	356	11.6	17.3
4690	Principal Diagnosis Invalid As Discharge Diagosis	2,191	5	2.2	2.7
4700	Ungroupable	1,899	8	3.4	0.0
4710	Bilat Or Mult Maj Jt Procs Of Lower Extrem With No CC	8,950	7	8.4	10.1
4711	Bilat Or Mult Maj Jt Procs Of Lower Extrem - Class C CC	15,422	5	20.0	16.3
4712	Bilat Or Mult Maj Jt Procs Of Lower Extrem - Class B CC	13,106	10	14.3	16.3
4713	Bilat Or Mult Maj Jt Procs Of Lower Extrem - Class A CC	20,616	5	30.3	25.0
4720	Extensive Burns W O.R. Procedure With No CC	29,421	5	19.7	19.7
4721	Extensive Burns W O.R. Procedure With Class C CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
4722	Extensive Burns W O.R. Procedure With Class B CC	39,839	5	43.7	43.7
4723	Extensive Burns W O.R. Procedure With Class A CC	91,330	6	55.5	58.7
4750	Respiratory Sys Diag With Vent Support With No CC	9,028	26	6.5	5.7
4751	Respiratory Sys Diag With Vent Support With Class C CC	12,395	45	9.9	11.1
4752	Respiratory Sys Diag With Vent Support With Class B CC	18,677	237	13.2	16.0

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
4760	Prostatic O.R. Procedure Unrel To Principal Diagnosis	10,391	16	23.4	18.6
4770	Non-Extensive O.R. Procedure Unrel To Principal Diag	4,944	162	7.2	11.8
4780	Other Vascular Procedures With No CC	3,361	113	3.8	4.7
4781	Other Vascular Procedures With Class C CC	3,789	44	4.3	6.2
4782	Other Vascular Procedures With Class B CC	5,771	125	6.4	8.1
4783	Other Vascular Procedures With Class A CC	11,351	71	13.2	19.8
4800	Liver Transplant With No CC	16,608	2	8.5	8.5
4801	Liver Transplant With Class C CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
4802	Liver Transplant With Class B CC	20,125	9	10.3	13.2
4803	Liver Transplant With Class A CC	37,207	33	21.3	27.6
4810	Bone Marrow Transplant With No CC	12,938	5	13.3	14.1
4811	Bone Marrow Transplant With Class C CC	24,164	5	22.0	16.8
4812	Bone Marrow Transplant With Class B CC	23,747	87	22.2	23.3
4813	Bone Marrow Transplant With Class A CC	55,321	44	40.1	42.8
4820	Trach For Face, Mouth & Neck Diag With No CC	13,710	29	12.0	12.0
4821	Trach For Face, Mouth & Neck Diag With Class C CC	14,894	16	13.3	14.5
4822	Trach For Face, Mouth & Neck Diag With Class B CC	20,584	50	17.0	18.9
4823	Trach For Face, Mouth & Neck Diag With Class A CC	25,629	18	20.6	21.0
4830	Trach Except For Face, Mouth & Neck Diagnoses	85,233	297	54.8	58.8
4840	Craniotomy For Multiple Significant Trauma With No CC	14,249	7	9.9	10.2
4841	Craniotomy For Multiple Significant Trauma - Class C CC	7,412	3	4.0	4.0
4842	Craniotomy For Multiple Significant Trauma - Class B CC	28,873	14	19.0	20.4
4843	Craniotomy For Multiple Significant Trauma - Class A CC	26,516	12	15.4	22.2
4850	Limb Reattach, Hip & Femur Proc, Mult Trma With No CC	10,350	30	9.8	11.2
4851	Limb Reattach, Hip & Femur Proc, Mult Trma - Class C	9,651	5	8.0	8.8
4852	Limb Reattach, Hip & Femur Proc, Mult Trma - Class B	19,426	21	16.0	17.2
4853	Limb Reattach, Hip & Femur Proc, Mult Trma - Class A	25,912	27	24.0	26.1
4860	Other O.R. Procs For Mult Signif Trauma With No CC	11,215	60	11.6	12.2
4861	Other O.R. Procs For Mult Signif Trauma With Class C CC	13,685	15	11.9	11.7
4862	Other O.R. Procs For Mult Signif Trauma With Class B CC	16,132	56	16.3	19.4
4863	Other O.R. Procs For Mult Signif Trauma With Class A CC	20,770	54	14.9	18.4
4870	Other Multiple Significant Trauma With No CC	5,381	63	7.0	6.8
4871	Other Multiple Significant Trauma With Class C CC	5,407	33	6.9	10.3
4872	Other Multiple Significant Trauma With Class B CC	12,615	53	12.5	14.9
4880	Hiv W Extensive O.R. Procedure With No CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
4881	Hiv W Extensive O.R. Procedure With Class C CC	5,046	4	8.0	8.0
4882	Hiv W Extensive O.R. Procedure With Class B CC	5,502	5	7.0	7.0
4883	Hiv W Extensive O.R. Procedure With Class A CC	26,199	5	14.5	14.5
4890	Hiv W Major Related Condition With No CC	2,345	5	5.7	6.0
4891	Hiv W Major Related Condition With Class C CC	4,631	16	8.6	9.7
4892	Hiv W Major Related Condition With Class B CC	7,659	37	9.1	11.6
4900	Hiv W Or W/O Other Related Condition With No CC	3,767	5	4.2	3.6

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
4901	Hiv W Or W/O Other Related Condition With Class C CC	1,696	11	3.8	3.8
4902	Hiv W Or W/O Other Related Condition With Class B CC	3,099	5	5.5	6.2
4910	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Upper Ext With No CC	4,309	39	3.7	3.5
4911	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Upper Ext - Class C CC	6,051	10	4.8	4.7
4912	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Upper Ext - Class B CC	6,402	13	7.5	9.0
4913	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Upper Ext - Class A CC	14,055	5	15.0	14.5
4920	Chemotherapy With Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx - No CC	2,304	69	2.9	4.1
4921	Chemotherapy With Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx - Class C	4,312	8	5.4	7.4
4922	Chemotherapy With Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx - Class B	8,195	17	11.7	18.4
4930	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy W/O Cde With No CC	1,759	974	1.6	1.8
4931	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy W/O Cde With Class C CC	2,168	431	2.5	2.8
4932	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy W/O Cde With Class B CC	3,235	158	4.2	4.9
4933	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy W/O Cde With Class A CC	5,877	21	7.9	9.8
4950	Lung Transplant With No CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
4951	Lung Transplant With Class C CC	0	0	0.0	0.0
4952	Lung Transplant With Class B CC	39,663	5	22.4	22.4
4953	Lung Transplant With Class A CC	45,786	6	28.8	28.8
8010	Early Death MDC 01	2,113	159	1.3	1.3
8020	Early Death MDC 02	684	5	0.0	1.0
8030	Early Death MDC 03	1,465	5	0.0	1.2
8040	Early Death MDC 04	1,546	91	1.5	1.4
8050	Early Death MDC 05	1,422	113	1.0	1.3
8060	Early Death MDC 06	1,188	31	1.4	1.3
8070	Early Death MDC 07	1,600	21	1.6	1.4
8080	Early Death MDC 08	1,602	5	1.7	1.5
8090	Early Death MDC 09	741	5	1.0	1.4
8100	Early Death MDC 10	2,737	8	1.6	1.4
8110	Early Death MDC 11	1,333	12	1.4	1.4
8120	Early Death MDC 12	640	5	2.0	1.3
8130	Early Death MDC 13	851	5	1.5	1.3
8140	Early Death MDC 14	0	0	0.0	0.0
8150	Neonate Early Death	2,215	17	1.0	1.1
8151	Neonate Early Transfer	2,509	211	2.0	1.6
8160	Early Death MDC 16	975	5	1.0	1.3
8170	Early Death MDC 17	2,311	9	1.2	1.2
8180	Early Death MDC 18	2,585	23	1.2	1.3
8190	Early Death MDC 19	886	5	0.0	1.3
8200	Early Death MDC 20	777	5	0.0	1.0
8210	Early Death MDC 21	3,864	6	1.3	1.4
8220	Early Death MDC 22	1,384	5	1.0	1.0
8230	Early Death MDC 23	815	41	1.4	1.4
8240	Early Death MDC 24	2,186	14	1.0	1.2

RGN	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases	Average LOS of Costed Cases[1]	Average LOS of All Cases[2]
8250	Early Death MDC 25	677	5	1.0	1.3
9150	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With Respiratory Assist	22,610	109	20.6	23.9
9151	Birth Wt 1000-2499G W Prolonged Respiratory Assist	54,599	48	41.0	39.5
9152	Birth Weight < 1000G With Respiratory Assist	45,090	16	39.6	40.8
9153	Birth Wt < 1000G With Prolonged Respiratory Assist	85,092	51	53.9	59.4
	Total		121,615		
	Overall Average Cost is $4,073				

[1] Represents cases used in Costing process (i.e. net of exclusions and outliers)

[2] Represents all provincially reported cases (i.e. inclusive of outliers)

Schedule 6 – 1997/98 Ambulatory Care Costing Results
(Untrimmed and Topped Up)

ACCS	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases
1.1	Nerve & Other	$ 338	706
1.2	Disc Destruction	1,137	1
2	Spinal	236	381
3	Nerve Injection	67	819
4	Orbital & Other Eye	806	392
5.1	Other Lens Procedures	76	6
5.2	Lens Procedures	192	177
6	Iris & Other Eye	87	397
7	Strabismus	651	137
8	External Eye	69	4,126
9	Bronch/Pharynx	749	18
10	Tympanoplasty	916	81
11	Sinus Procedures	911	292
12	Other Sinus	802	226
13	Tonsils & Adenoids 18 + years	660	139
13.1	Tonsils & Adenoids 0 < 1.5 years	272	1
13.2	Tonsils & Adenoids 1.5 < 6 years	562	113
13.3	Tonsils & Adenoids 6 < 12 years	594	148
13.4	Tonsils & Adenoids 12 < 18 years	650	81
14	Nasal Procedures	145	714
15	Other Respiratory	311	43
16	External Ear 18 + years	115	127
16.1	External Ear 0 < 1.5 years	371	51
16.2	External Ear 1.5 < 6 years	351	159
16.3	External Ear 6 < 12 years	316	82
16.4	External Ear 12 < 18 years	405	22
17.1	Endoscopy - ENT	446	330
17.2	Other Endoscopic ENT Procedures	431	681
18	Pacemaker Implant	4,453	69
19	Cardiac Catheter 18 + years	1,523	1,621
19.1	Cardiac Catheter 0 < 1.5 years	2,536	37
19.2	Cardiac Catheter 1.5 < 6 years	2,604	40
19.3	Cardiac Catheter 6 < 12 years	2,099	34
19.4	Cardiac Catheter 12 < 18 years	2,194	37
20	Angiography 18 + years	735	1,256
20.1	Angiography 0 < 1.5 years	206	740
20.2	Angiography 1.5 < 6 years	219	707
20.3	Angiography 6 < 12 years	251	524
20.4	Angiography 12 < 18 years	283	458
21	Vascular Procedures 18 + years	580	142
21.1	Vascular Procedures 0 < 1.5 years	603	1

Health Costing in Alberta
1999 Annual Report
Schedule 6 - 1997/98 Ambulatory Care Case Costing Results

ACCS	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases
21.2	Vascular Procedures 1.5 < 6 years	603	1
21.3	Vascular Procedures 6 < 12 years	603	1
21.4	Vascular Procedures 12 < 18 years	603	1
22	Other Vascular Procedures	900	340
23.1	Lymphatic Procedures, Local Anaesthetic	199	73
23.2	Lymphatic Procedures, General Anaesthetic	923	130
23.3	Lymphatic Procedures, Other Anaesthetic	645	47
24.1	Minor Vascular	163	7
24.2	Other Minor Vascular	41	1
25	Cholecystectomy	1,022	666
26	Hernia	846	1,062
27	ERCP	456	321
28.1	Endoscopy GI - Low	156	1,676
28.2	Endoscopy GI - Medium	228	6,350
28.3	Endoscopy GI - High	355	167
29.1	Ano-Rectal Procedures, Local Anaesthetic	76	11
29.2	Ano-Rectal Procedures, General Anaesthetic	654	128
29.3	Ano-Rectal Procedures, Other Anaesthetic	235	28
30.1	Minor Anal Procedures, Local Anaesthetic	93	69
30.2	Minor Anal Procedures, General Anaesthetic	585	67
30.3	Minor Anal Procedures Other Anaesthetic	145	444
31	Mechanical Implants	258	1
32	Lithotripsy	823	3
33	Upper Urinary Procedures	752	65
34.1	Lower Uri & Genital	622	330
34.2	Reconstruction, Vas Deferens	1,414	15
35.1	Bladder & Urethral Procedures, Local Anaesthetic	234	47
35.2	Bladder & Urethral Procedures, General Anaesthetic	630	892
35.3	Bladder & Urethral Procedures, Other Anaesthetic	250	557
36.1	Vasectomy	200	197
36.2	Other Male Genital Procedures	667	231
37	Circumcision 18 + years	521	137
37.1	Circumcision 0 < 1.5 years	326	39
37.2	Circumcision 1.5 < 6 years	554	55
37.3	Circumcision 6 < 12 years	614	50
37.4	Circumcision 12 < 18 years	654	19
38	Uro Diagnostic Procedures	266	23
39	Uterus & Adnexal Procedure	611	568
40	Endo & Gyn Procedures	475	995
41	Minor Gyn Procedures	380	344
42	Evacuations	465	337
43	Maxillo-Facial	839	45
44	Chest Wall Procedures	668	60

Health Costing in Alberta

1999 Annual Report

Schedule 6 - 1997/98 Ambulatory Care Case Costing Results

ACCS	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases
45.1	Upper Extremity Procedures	702	155
45.2	Shoulder Procedures	1,072	96
46	Open Reductions	746	112
47	Tendon & Muscle Procedures	553	329
48	Closed Reductions	196	686
49	Lower Extremity	604	194
50	Knee Procedures	732	526
51	Ankle & Foot	589	57
52.1	Remove Int Fixation, Lower Extremity	707	106
52.2	Other Removal, Int Fixation	152	361
53	Soft Tissue Procedures	352	549
54	Manipulations	82	3,402
55	Mastectomy	629	539
56.1	Augment/Reduc Breast Bilateral	1,322	25
56.2	Augment/Reduc Breast Unilateral	1,028	39
57	Breast Plastic Procedures	162	31
58.1	Ear & Cleft Lip Reconstruction	957	76
58.2	Face Rhytidectomy	2,461	5
58.3	Other Plastic Reconstruction	115	359
59.1	Skin Procedures, Local Anaesthetic	101	5,357
59.2	Skin Procedures, General Anaesthetic	779	433
59.3	Skin Procedures, Other Anaesthetic	104	4,247
60	Dental Surgery	592	830
61.1	Biopsy, Other	476	64
61.2	Biopsy, Percutaneous	297	714
62	Hemodialysis	226	45,320
62.1	Home Hemodialysis Teaching	4,443	8
63	Transfusions	280	1,119
64	Cardioversion	441	161
65	Chemotherapy	210	126
66	Myelogram	488	2
68	Thyroid Procedures	751	17
69	Parotid Duct Procedures	880	13
70	Appendectomy	518	11
71	Gastro-Intestinal Related Procedures	202	1,804
72	Peritoneal Dialysis	244	553
72.1	Home Peritoneal Dialysis Teaching	251	1,184
201	Diag Inv General Cardiac 0 < 1.5 years	99	2
202	Diag Inv General Cardiac 1.5 < 12 years	175	26
203	Diag Inv General Cardiac 12 < 18 years	178	27
204	Diag Inv General Cardiac 18 < 45years	159	472
205	Diag Inv General Cardiac 45 + years	153	1,499
206	Management General Cardiac 0 < 1.5 years	96	71

Alberta

Health Costing in Alberta

1999 Annual Report

Schedule 6 – 1997/98 Ambulatory Care Case Costing Results

ACCS	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases
207	Management General Cardiac 1.5 < 12 years	96	234
208	Management General Cardiac 12 < 18 years	72	107
209	Management General Cardiac 18 < 45 years	61	1,577
210	Management General Cardiac 45 + years	58	5,580
211	Severe Cardiac	201	2
213	Dysrhythmia & Conductive Disorders	131	2,944
214	Congestive Heart Failure	62	1,383
215	Inflammatory Cardiac	117	111
216	Congenital Heart Disease	118	712
217	Diag Inv Angina	143	795
218	Management Angina	141	439
219	Diag Inv Vascular	123	676
220	Management Vascular	129	686
251	Diag Inv General Endocrinal 0 < 1.5 years	74	1
252	Diag Inv General Endocrinal 1.5 < 6 years	100	9
253	Diag Inv General Endocrinal 6 < 18 years	97	33
254	Diag Inv General Endocrinal 18 + years	216	69
255	Management General Endocrinal 0 < 1.5 years	356	64
256	Management General Endocrinal 1.5 < 6 years	283	130
257	Management General Endocrinal 6 < 18 years	204	201
258	Management General Endocrinal 18 + years	124	352
259	Management Diabetes < 18 years	152	1,762
260	Management Diabetes 18 + years	142	3,091
262	Thyrotoxicosis	86	91
264	Management Ketoacidosis	218	17
265	Fluid & Electrolyte < 34 years	304	111
266	Fluid & Electrolyte 3 to 6 years	322	35
267	Fluid & Electrolyte 6 + years	149	542
301	Diag Inv General ENT < 18 years	136	354
302	Diag Inv General ENT 18 + years	147	552
303	Management General ENT < 18 years	54	4,229
304	Management General ENT 18 + years	56	3,602
305	Otitis Media	49	2,860
306	Epistaxis	76	237
351	Diag Inv General Female Genital Disorders < 45 years	207	175
352	Diag Inv General Female Genital Disorders 45 + years	193	16
353	Management General Female GenitalDisorders < 18 years	75	156
354	Management General Female Genital Disorders 18 < 45 years	101	797
355	Management General Female Genital Disorders 45 + years	98	110
356	Management Contraceptive	289	170
357	Diag Inv General Male Genital Disorders < 18 years	329	10
358	Diag Inv General Male Genital Disorders 18 + years	229	40
359	Management General Male Genital Disorders < 18 years	75	95

Schedule 6 - 1997/98 Ambulatory Care Case Costing Results

ACCS	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases
360	Management General Male Genital Disorders 18 + years	91	313
361	Diag Inv Other Genitourological Disorders < 18 years	196	66
362	Diag Inv Other Genitourological Disorders 18 + years	206	1,146
363	Management Other Genitourological Disorders < 18 years	77	1,281
364	Management Other Genitourological Disorders 18 + years	90	7,827
400	Diag Inv General Gastrointestinal 0 < 1.5 years	289	67
401	Diag Inv General Gastrointestinal 1.5 < 6 years	178	70
402	Diag Inv General Gastrointestinal 6 < 18 years	173	278
403	Diag Inv General Gastrointestinal 18 < 45 years	209	1,358
404	Diag Inv General Gastrointestinal 45 < 65 years	233	552
405	Diag Inv General Gastrointestinal 65 + years	231	411
406	Management General Gastrointestinal 0 < 1.5 years	85	1,102
407	Management General Gastrointestinal 1.5 < 6 years	84	1,245
408	Management General Gastrointestinal 6 < 18 years	71	3,608
409	Management General Gastrointestinal 18 < 45 years	86	9,348
410	Management General Gastrointestinal 45 < 65 years	84	5,623
411	Management General Gastrointestinal 65 + years	88	3,369
412	Constipation with Disimpaction	171	181
413	GI Bleed/Perforation/Obstruction	182	421
451	Diag Inv Hematological	235	158
452	Management Hematological 0 < 6 years	128	216
453	Management Hematological 6 < 12 years	160	278
454	Management Hematological 12 < 18 years	131	237
455	Management Hematological 18 < 65 years	120	1,885
456	Management Hematological 65 + years	114	679
501	Diag Inv Hepatobiliary	210	238
502	Management Hepatobiliary	118	921
551	Diag Inv Inflam Musculoskeletal 0 < 1.5 years	74	1
552	Diag Inv Inflam Musculoskeletal 1.5 < 6 years	72	13
553	Diag Inv Inflam Musculoskeletal 6 < 12 years	179	22
554	Diag Inv Inflam Musculoskeletal 12 < 18 years	111	53
555	Diag Inv Inflam Musculoskeletal 18 + years	109	1,158
556	Diag Inv Other Musculoskeletal < 18 years	78	1,734
557	Diag Inv Other Musculoskeletal 18 + years	93	6,657
558	Management Inflam Musculoskeletal 0 < 1.5 years	1,673	1
559	Management Inflam Musculoskeletal 1.5 < 6 years	43	43
560	Management Inflam Musculoskeletal 6 < 12 years	41	79
561	Management Inflam Musculoskeletal 12 < 18 years	76	65
562	Management Inflam Musculoskeletal 18 + years	45	4,683
563	Management Other Musculoskeletal < 18 years	30	1,869
564	Management Other Musculoskeletal 18 + years	32	11,599
565	Diag Inv Congenital Musculoskeletal Deformities	77	187
566	Management Congenital Musculoskeletal Deformities	62	628

Schedule 6 - 1997/98 Ambulatory Care Case Costing Results

ACCS	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases
567	Diag Inv Other Inflam Musculoskeletal	120	354
568	Management Other Inflam Musculoskeletal	68	940
569	Infectious Musculoskeletal	67	479
601	Diag Inv General Neurology	447	923
602	Management General Neurology 0 < 6 years	311	151
603	Management General Neurology 6 < 12 years	115	68
604	Management General Neurology 12 < 18 years	101	65
605	Management General Neurology 18 < 65 years	125	2,002
606	Management General Neurology 65 + years	148	383
607	Migraine Headache	90	1,660
608	Diag Inv Headache	141	74
609	Management Headache	70	932
610	Diag Inv Meningitis	381	3
611	Management Meningitis	124	43
612	Diag Inv Cerebrovascular	105	760
613	Management Cerebrovascular	121	674
614	Diag Inv Convulsions	270	78
615	Management Convulsions	107	695
616	Diag Inv Vertigo	135	87
617	Management Vertigo	87	962
651	Antepartum Routine	80	22
652	Postpartum Routine	180	1
653	Diag Inv Neonatal & Congenital	273	20
654	Management Neonatal & Congenital	337	228
656	Delivery with Postpartum Complications	104	1
657	Delivery without PostpartumComplications	56	2
658	Postpartum Conditions Outcomes Uncomplicated	100	277
659	Diag Inv Pregnancy with Abortive	220	101
660	Management Pregnancy with Abortive Outcomes Uncomplicated	127	162
662	Diag Inv Antepartum	146	233
663	Management Antepartum	181	605
664	Diag Inv Pregnancy with Abortive Outcomes Complicated	218	6
665	Management Pregnancy with AbortiveOutcomes Complicated	115	21
701	Diag Inv Oncological	220	225
702	Management Oncological	66	1,446
703	Radiotherapy	143	1
704	Chemotherapy - No Procedure Code	100	53
751	Diag Inv Ophthalmology 0 < 12 years	114	17
752	Diag Inv Opthalmology 12 < 18 years	173	8
753	Diag Inv Ophthalmology 18 < 45 years	193	335
754	Diag Inv Ophthalmology 45 + years	198	2,211
755	Management Ophthalmology 0 < 12 years	58	3,912
756	Management Ophthalmology 12 < 18 years	67	622

Schedule 6 - 1997/98 Ambulatory Care Case Costing Results

ACCS	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases
757	Management Ophthalmology 18 < 45 years	77	2,868
758	Management Ophthalmology 45 + years	82	7,109
801	Diag Inv Psychiatry	188	174
802	Management Psychiatry	106	2,474
803	Drug & Alcohol Related Conditions	124	747
851	Diag Inv General Respiratory < 18 years	145	776
852	Diag Inv General Respiratory 18 + years	164	3,068
853	Management General Respiratory 0 < 1.5 years	131	344
854	Management General Respiratory 1.5 < 6 years	129	882
855	Management General Respiratory 6 < 18 years	93	1,413
856	Management General Respiratory 18 < 65 years	102	4,348
857	Management General Respiratory 65 + years	124	2,178
863	Diag Inv Severe Respiratory Disease	192	37
864	Management Severe Respiratory Disease	139	927
901	Diag Inv Skin & Soft Tissue	140	665
902	Management Skin & Soft Tissue 0 < 6 years	52	1,424
903	Management Skin & Soft Tissue 6 < 12 years	44	658
904	Management Skin & Soft Tissue 12 < 18 years	48	909
905	Management Skin & Soft Tissue 18 + years	47	10,596
906	Cellulitis	91	4,512
951	Diag Inv Systemic Infection	185	360
952	Management Systemic Infection < 18 years	89	940
953	Management Systemic Infection 18 < 45 years	96	518
954	Management Systemic Infection 45 + years	90	198
955	Diag Inv AIDS	192	93
956	Management AIDS < 18 years	201	12
957	Management AIDS 18 + years	108	1,214
998	Telephone Visit - temporary	31	30,673
999	Ungroupable	50	1,702
1001	Open Fracture Fingers & Toes	116	42
1002	Closed Fracture Fingers & Toes	106	816
1003	Fractured Nose, Open & Closed	99	199
1004	Open Fracture & Dislocations Other	145	12
1005	Closed Fracture & Dislocations Other	149	4,040
1007	Open Wounds without Complications	79	2,835
1008	Open Wound with Complications	82	397
1009	Sprains	107	7,735
1010	Contusions Fingers/Toes	97	706
1011	Contusions except Fingers/Toes	110	5,564
1012	Open Wound Eye	86	76
1013	Foreign Body Eyes, Ears, Nose	62	472
1014	Foreign Body except Eyes, Ears, Nose	138	263
1015	Diag Inv Poisoning	120	749

Schedule 6 - 1997/98 Ambulatory Care Case Costing Results

ACCS	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases
1016	Management Poisoning	64	255
1017	Amputation except Fingers/Toes	307	1
1018	Abuse/Sexual Assault	312	103
1019	Burn Moderate to Severe 0 < 6 years	73	1
1020	Burn Moderate to Severe 6 + years	96	39
1021	Minor Other Injuries	104	1,661
1022	Moderate Other Injuries	81	236
1024	Comas	117	11
1025	Shock	105	75
1026	Open Spinal Fracture & Dislocation	175	1
1027	Closed Spinal Fracture & Dislocation	163	104
1028	Diag Inv Head Injury	156	210
1029	Management Head Injury	104	480
1030	Diag Inv Thoraco-Abdominal & Major Vascular	182	48
1031	Management Thoraco-Abdominal & Major ascular	84	301
1032	Burn Minor 0 < 6 years	69	93
1033	Burn Minor 6 + years	75	567
1034	Diag Inv Major Other Injuries	198	19
1035	Management Major Other Injuries	99	52
1051	Assessment Referral	121	1
1052	Assessment Intake	38	17
1053	Assessment Collateral	140	1
1054	Legal Assessment Half Day	143	1
1056	Assessment Specialized	153	1
1057	Individual Therapy	36	227
1058	Crisis/Intervention Calls Telephone Crisis Calls	24	1
1060	Couple Therapy	159	1
1061	Family Therapy	137	1
1062	Group Therapy	19	79
1063	ECT	258	1
1064	Medication Administration	9	1
1065	Patient Specific Consultations/Case Supervision	68	1
1066	Patient Specific Hearings	143	1
1067	Patient Specific Professional Reports and Applications	143	1
1068	Patient Specific Critical Incident Documentation	143	1
1069	Diagnostic Testing/Scoring Testing Type 1	519	1
1070	Diagnostic Testing/Scoring Testing Type 2	800	1
1072	Therapeutic Milieu Programs Half Day	63	1
1074	Mental Health Education 0-120 min	95	1
1101	OT Group 1	18	2,643
1102	OT Group 2	35	4,782
1103	OT Group 3	51	1,072
1104	OT Group 4	107	1,044

ACCS	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases
1105	OT Group 5	163	35
1106	OT Group 6	585	1
1111	Physical Therapy Group 1	17	4,283
1112	Physical Therapy Group 2	29	9,806
1113	Physical Therapy Group 3	40	4,799
1114	Physical Therapy Group 4	66	2,074
1115	Physical Therapy Group 5	98	83
1116	Physical Therapy Group 6	115	3
1121	Recreational Therapy Group 1	17	1
1122	Recreational Therapy Group 2	29	1
1123	Recreational Therapy Group 3	40	1
1131	Speech-Language Pathology Group 1	14	1,214
1132	Speech-Language Pathology Group 2	65	1,053
1133	Speech-Language Pathology Group 3	110	10
1134	Speech-Language Pathology Group 4	95	504
1135	Speech-Language Pathology Group 5	124	482
1136	Speech-Language Pathology Group 6	165	3
1141	Audiology Group 1	31	27
1142	Audiology Group 2	50	836
1143	Audiology Group 3	63	222
1144	Audiology Group 4	109	2
2001	Critical Care Unit or O.R. with Secondary Diagnosis	306	534
2002	Critical Care Unit or O.R. without Secondary Diagnosis	307	759
2003	Other Unit with Secondary Diagnosis	254	4,741
2004	Other Unit without Secondary Diagnosis	257	4,508
2021	DOA	125	13
2022	Died During Visit	444	36
2023	Death - No Disposition Code	555	2
2041	Patient Transferred with Secondary Diagnosis	237	419
2042	Patient Transferred without SecondaryDiagnosis	289	390
2050	Diag Inv General Symptoms/Exam	159	2,609
2051	Management General Symptoms/Exam	156	3,951
2055	Diag Inv of Vascular System	143	1
2056	Nuclear Imaging	422	485
2057	CAT Scan	255	1,085
2058	MRI	234	133
2059	Prophylactic Vaccination	62	685
2060	Therapeutic Medical Counseling	92	3,267
2062	Preoperative Exam	178	6,217
2063	Private Practice Office Visit	48	5,421
2064	Therapy - No Procedure Code	41	287
2066	Contact/Carrier of Communicable Disease	129	235
2067	Health Hazard Related to Personal/Family History	1,187	191

Schedule 6 - 1997/98 Ambulatory Care Case Costing Results

ACCS	Description	Average Cost	Costed Cases
2068	Routine Health Supervision	97	1,422
2069	Postsurgical Status	86	3,123
2070	Follow-up/Convalescence	57	3,394
2071	Screening Exam	145	1,717
	Total		424,020
	Overall Average Cost Is $140		

Schedule 7 - 1997/98 Province-Wide Services Inpatient Case Costs

Based on 1999/00 PWS Funded RGNs - Trimmed and No Top-Up

RGN	Description	Costed Cases	Average Cost
0010	Craniotomy Except For Trauma With No CC	515	$ 7,630
0011	Craniotomy Except For Trauma With Class C CC	93	7,226
0012	Craniotomy Except For Trauma With Class B CC	308	10,358
0013	Craniotomy Except For Trauma With Class A CC	118	20,735
0020	Craniotomy For Trauma With No CC	76	6,864
0021	Craniotomy For Trauma With Class C CC	18	11,073
0022	Craniotomy For Trauma With Class B CC	35	18,439
0023	Craniotomy For Trauma With Class A CC	38	21,083
0040	Spinal Procedures With No CC	88	6,142
0041	Spinal Procedures With Class C CC	14	12,404
0042	Spinal Procedures With Class B CC	28	9,763
0043	Spinal Procedures With Class A CC	24	15,905
0271	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma >1 Hr With Class C CC	28	4,764
0272	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma >1 Hr With Class B CC	10	16,707
1030	Heart Transplant With No CC	1	24,461
1032	Heart Transplant With Class B CC	9	34,389
1033	Heart Transplant With Class A CC	12	56,532
1040	Cardiac Valve Proc W Card Cath With No CC	10	37,586
1041	Cardiac Valve Proc W Card Cath With Class C CC	4	33,236
1042	Cardiac Valve Proc W Card Cath With Class B CC	22	42,030
1043	Cardiac Valve Proc W Card Cath With Class A CC	49	41,660
1050	Cardiac Valve Proc W/O Card Cath With No CC	73	17,219
1051	Cardiac Valve Proc W/O Card Cath With Class C CC	10	21,726
1052	Cardiac Valve Proc W/O Card Cath With Class B CC	255	16,162
1053	Cardiac Valve Proc W/O Card Cath With Class A CC	195	25,795
1060	Coronary Bypass W Cardiac Cath With No CC	6	15,213
1061	Coronary Bypass W Cardiac Cath With Class C CC	30	15,777
1062	Coronary Bypass W Cardiac Cath With Class B CC	102	18,120
1063	Coronary Bypass W Cardiac Cath With Class A CC	88	29,055
1070	Coronary Bypass W/O Cardiac Cath With No CC	100	10,501
1071	Coronary Bypass W/O Cardiac Cath With Class C CC	276	10,756
1072	Coronary Bypass W/O Cardiac Cath With Class B CC	502	12,256
1073	Coronary Bypass W/O Cardiac Cath With Class A CC	204	18,406
1080	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures With No CC	39	9,930
1081	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures With Class C CC	4	19,652
1082	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures With Class B CC	104	14,895
1083	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures With Class A CC	60	33,208
1103	Major Cardiovascular Procedures With Class A CC	171	16,676

Schedule 7 - 1997/98 Province-Wide Services Inpatient Case Costs

RGN	Description	Costed Cases	Average Cost
1120	Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures With No CC	253	4,183
1121	Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures With Class C CC	897	5,802
1122	Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures With Class B CC	847	7,489
1123	Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures With Class A CC	63	14,474
1913	Pancreas, Liver & Shunt Procedures With Class A CC	50	19,969
2860	Adrenal & Pituitary Procedures With No CC	38	4,706
2861	Adrenal & Pituitary Procedures With Class C CC	15	4,753
2862	Adrenal & Pituitary Procedures With Class B CC	14	8,443
2863	Adrenal & Pituitary Procedures With Class A CC	12	8,375
3020	Kidney Transplant With No CC	26	8,492
3021	Kidney Transplant With Class C CC	12	10,787
3022	Kidney Transplant With Class B CC	51	11,419
3023	Kidney Transplant With Class A CC	32	15,590
3530	Pelvic Evis, Rad Hyster & Rad Vulvectomy With No CC	4	4,763
3532	Pelvic Evis, Rad Hyster & Rad Vulvectomy With Class B CC	15	6,439
3860	Birth Weight < 1000G With No Neonate CC	5	9,082
3862	Birth Weight < 1000G With Class B Neonate CC	4	13,961
3863	Birth Weight < 1000G With Class A Neonate CC	26	26,707
3883	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With Class A Neonate CC	250	10,532
4050	Acute Leukemia W/O Major O.R. Procedure With No CC	77	3,725
4051	Acute Leukemia W/O Major O.R. Procedure With Class C CC	30	5,683
4052	Acute Leukemia W/O Major O.R. Procedure With Class B CC	107	14,415
4090	Radiotherapy With No CC	41	1,688
4091	Radiotherapy With Class C CC	62	4,213
4092	Radiotherapy With Class B CC	9	6,398
4570	Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure With No CC	1	6,300
4582	Non-Extensive Burns W Skin Graft With Class B CC	21	14,497
4583	Non-Extensive Burns W Skin Graft With Class A CC	12	20,846
4720	Extensive Burns W O.R. Procedure With No CC	3	20,870
4722	Extensive Burns W O.R. Procedure With Class B CC	3	45,317
4723	Extensive Burns W O.R. Procedure With Class A CC	6	91,330
4800	Liver Transplant With No CC	2	16,608
4802	Liver Transplant With Class B CC	9	20,125
4803	Liver Transplant With Class A CC	33	37,207
4810	Bone Marrow Transplant With No CC	3	12,111
4811	Bone Marrow Transplant With Class C CC	1	22,071
4812	Bone Marrow Transplant With Class B CC	87	23,747
4813	Bone Marrow Transplant With Class A CC	44	55,321
4840	Craniotomy For Multiple Significant Trauma With No CC	7	14,249
4841	Craniotomy For Multiple Significant Trauma With Class C CC	2	5,007
4842	Craniotomy For Multiple Significant Trauma With Class B CC	14	28,873
4843	Craniotomy For Multiple Significant Trauma With Class A CC	12	26,516
4850	Limb Reattach, Hip & Femur Proc, Mult Trma With No CC	30	10,350

Schedule 7 - 1997/98 Province-Wide Services Inpatient Case Costs

RGN	Description	Costed Cases	Average Cost
4851	Limb Reattach, Hip & Femur Proc, Mult Trma With Class C CC	3	8,218
4852	Limb Reattach, Hip & Femur Proc, Mult Trma With Class B CC	21	19,426
4853	Limb Reattach, Hip & Femur Proc, Mult Trma With Class A CC	27	25,912
4910	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Upper Ext With No CC	39	4,309
4911	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Upper Ext With Class C CC	10	6,051
4912	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Upper Ext With Class B CC	13	6,402
4913	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Upper Ext With Class A CC	2	14,830
4920	Chemotherapy With Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx With No CC	69	2,304
4921	Chemotherapy With Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx With Class C CC	8	4,312
4922	Chemotherapy With Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx With Class B CC	17	8,195
4952	Lung Transplant With Class B CC	5	39,663
4953	Lung Transplant With Class A CC	6	45,786
9150	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With Respiratory Assist	109	22,610
9151	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With Prolonged Respiratory Assist	48	54,599
9152	Birth Weight < 1000G With Respiratory Assist	16	45,090
9153	Birth Weight < 1000G With Prolonged Respiratory Assist	51	85,092
	Total	7,393	
	Overall Average Cost is $13,279		

Schedule 8 - 1997/98 Inpatient Relative Values

Trimmed and Topped up with PCP, OCCP, & Maryland Data (not scaled)

RGN	Description	RVI
0010	Craniotomy Except For Trauma With No CC	1.729284
0011	Craniotomy Except For Trauma With Class C CC	1.629033
0012	Craniotomy Except For Trauma With Class B CC	2.355724
0013	Craniotomy Except For Trauma With Class A CC	4.759419
0020	Craniotomy For Trauma With No CC	1.564728
0021	Craniotomy For Trauma With Class C CC	2.571235
0022	Craniotomy For Trauma With Class B CC	4.160449
0023	Craniotomy For Trauma With Class A CC	4.862834
0040	Spinal Procedures With No CC	1.379625
0041	Spinal Procedures With Class C CC	2.879117
0042	Spinal Procedures With Class B CC	2.203350
0043	Spinal Procedures With Class A CC	3.691556
0050	Extracranial Vascular Procedures With No CC	0.837177
0051	Extracranial Vascular Procedures With Class C CC	0.929092
0052	Extracranial Vascular Procedures With Class B CC	1.623940
0053	Extracranial Vascular Procedures With Class A CC	4.687744
0060	Carpal Tunnel Release With No CC	0.321871
0061	Carpal Tunnel Release With Class C CC	0.539549
0062	Carpal Tunnel Release With Class B CC	0.565383
0063	Carpal Tunnel Release With Class A CC	1.166093
0070	Periph & Cranial Nerve & Other Nerv Proc With No CC	0.535504
0071	Periph & Cranial Nerve & Other Nerv Proc With Class C CC	1.072415
0072	Periph & Cranial Nerve & Other Nerv Proc With Class B CC	2.158746
0073	Periph & Cranial Nerve & Other Nerv Proc With Class A CC	3.056193
0090	Spinal Disorders & Injuries With No CC	0.525399
0091	Spinal Disorders & Injuries With Class C CC	0.873384
0092	Spinal Disorders & Injuries With Class B CC	19.864559
0100	Nervous System Neoplasms With No CC	0.713697
0101	Nervous System Neoplasms With Class C CC	1.201305
0102	Nervous System Neoplasms With Class B CC	3.142123
0120	Degenerative Nervous System Disorders With No CC	1.314476
0121	Degenerative Nervous System Disorders With Class C CC	2.583503
0122	Degenerative Nervous System Disorders With Class B CC	2.526808
0130	Multiple Sclerosis & Cerebellar Ataxia With No CC	0.651534
0131	Multiple Sclerosis & Cerebellar Ataxia With Class C CC	1.056200
0132	Multiple Sclerosis & Cerebellar Ataxia With Class B CC	2.957499
0140	Specific Cerebrovascular Dis Except Tia With No CC	0.919874
0141	Specific Cerebrovascular Dis Except Tia With Class C CC	1.727065
0142	Specific Cerebrovascular Dis Except Tia With Class B CC	3.031636
0150	Tia & Precerebral OCClusions With No CC	0.405244

RGN	Description	RVI
0151	Tia & Precerebral OCClusions With Class C CC	0.643477
0152	Tia & Precerebral OCClusions With Class B CC	1.491898
0160	Nonspecific Cerebrovascular Disorders With No CC	0.646574
0161	Nonspecific Cerebrovascular Disorders With Class C CC	0.891260
0162	Nonspecific Cerebrovascular Disorders With Class B CC	2.845211
0180	Cranial & Peripheral Nerve Disorders With No CC	0.490687
0181	Cranial & Peripheral Nerve Disorders With Class C CC	0.967780
0182	Cranial & Peripheral Nerve Disorders With Class B CC	0.944102
0200	Nervous Sys Infect Except Viral Meningitis With No CC	0.885244
0201	Nervous Sys Infect Except Viral Meningitis With Class C CC	1.385912
0202	Nervous Sys Infect Except Viral Meningitis With Class B CC	2.363413
0210	Viral Meningitis With No CC	0.344769
0211	Viral Meningitis With Class C CC	0.525371
0212	Viral Meningitis With Class B CC	1.443881
0220	Hypertensive Encephalopathy With No CC	0.666187
0221	Hypertensive Encephalopathy With Class C CC	1.308549
0222	Hypertensive Encephalopathy With Class B CC	1.534086
0230	Nontraumatic Stupor & Coma With No CC	0.365170
0231	Nontraumatic Stupor & Coma With Class C CC	1.068343
0232	Nontraumatic Stupor & Coma With Class B CC	2.603143
0240	Seizure & Headache With No CC	0.358855
0241	Seizure & Headache With Class C CC	0.500123
0242	Seizure & Headache With Class B CC	1.246967
0270	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma >1 Hr With No CC	0.590227
0271	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma >1 Hr With Class C CC	1.096538
0272	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma >1 Hr With Class B CC	3.916239
0280	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma <1 Hr With No CC	0.290113
0281	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma <1 Hr With Class C CC	0.696650
0282	Traumatic Stupor & Coma, Coma <1 Hr With Class B CC	1.811057
0310	Concussion With No CC	0.123944
0311	Concussion With Class C CC	0.312797
0312	Concussion With Class B CC	1.205221
0340	Other Disorders Of Nervous System With No CC	0.268016
0341	Other Disorders Of Nervous System With Class C CC	0.696067
0342	Other Disorders Of Nervous System With Class B CC	3.692017
0360	Retinal Procedures With No CC	0.558164
0361	Retinal Procedures With Class C CC	0.678381
0362	Retinal Procedures With Class B CC	0.738431
0363	Retinal Procedures With Class A CC	1.029707
0370	Orbital Procedures With No CC	0.570446
0371	Orbital Procedures With Class C CC	0.568866
0372	Orbital Procedures With Class B CC	1.695960
0373	Orbital Procedures With Class A CC	0.000000

RGN	Description	RVI
0380	Primary Iris Procedures With No CC	0.228800
0381	Primary Iris Procedures With Class C CC	0.339394
0382	Primary Iris Procedures With Class B CC	0.000000
0383	Primary Iris Procedures With Class A CC	1.075332
0390	Lens Procedures With Or Without Vitrectomy With No CC	0.486902
0391	Lens Procedures With Or Without Vitrectomy With Class C CC	0.472638
0392	Lens Procedures With Or Without Vitrectomy With Class B CC	0.613162
0393	Lens Procedures With Or Without Vitrectomy With Class A CC	0.412972
0400	Extraocular Procedures Except Orbit With No CC	0.411329
0401	Extraocular Procedures Except Orbit With Class C CC	0.579864
0402	Extraocular Procedures Except Orbit With Class B CC	0.474318
0403	Extraocular Procedures Except Orbit With Class A CC	0.616106
0420	Intraocular Proc Exc Retina, Iris & Lens With No CC	0.536865
0421	Intraocular Proc Exc Retina, Iris & Lens With Class C CC	0.477771
0422	Intraocular Proc Exc Retina, Iris & Lens With Class B CC	0.642298
0423	Intraocular Proc Exc Retina, Iris & Lens With Class A CC	0.866656
0430	Hyphema With No CC	0.200093
0431	Hyphema With Class C CC	0.323854
0432	Hyphema With Class B CC	0.000000
0440	Acute Major Eye Infections With No CC	0.360247
0441	Acute Major Eye Infections With Class C CC	0.516394
0442	Acute Major Eye Infections With Class B CC	0.788060
0450	Neurological Eye Disorders With No CC	0.331459
0451	Neurological Eye Disorders With Class C CC	0.426172
0452	Neurological Eye Disorders With Class B CC	0.860258
0460	Other Disorders Of The Eye With No CC	0.376958
0461	Other Disorders Of The Eye With Class C CC	0.593040
0462	Other Disorders Of The Eye With Class B CC	2.270102
0490	Major Head & Neck Procedures With No CC	2.683925
0491	Major Head & Neck Procedures With Class C CC	1.534403
0492	Major Head & Neck Procedures With Class B CC	2.590651
0493	Major Head & Neck Procedures With Class A CC	3.973087
0500	Sialoadenectomy With No CC	0.627464
0501	Sialoadenectomy With Class C CC	0.939644
0502	Sialoadenectomy With Class B CC	1.036686
0503	Sialoadenectomy With Class A CC	0.811977
0510	Salivary Gland Proc Except Sialoadenectomy With No CC	0.398162
0511	Salivary Gland Proc Except Sialoadenectomy With Class C CC	1.622362
0512	Salivary Gland Proc Except Sialoadenectomy With Class B CC	0.000000
0513	Salivary Gland Proc Except Sialoadenectomy With Class A CC	0.000000
0520	Cleft Lip & Palate Repair With No CC	0.539503
0521	Cleft Lip & Palate Repair With Class C CC	0.489551
0522	Cleft Lip & Palate Repair With Class B CC	0.701768

RGN	Description	RVI
0523	Cleft Lip & Palate Repair With Class A CC	1.317660
0530	Sinus & Mastoid Procedures With No CC	0.423371
0531	Sinus & Mastoid Procedures With Class C CC	0.466790
0532	Sinus & Mastoid Procedures With Class B CC	1.356632
0533	Sinus & Mastoid Procedures With Class A CC	1.956412
0550	Misc Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Procedures With No CC	0.339399
0551	Misc Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Procedures With Class C CC	0.360097
0552	Misc Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Procedures With Class B CC	1.139261
0553	Misc Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Procedures With Class A CC	0.871588
0560	Rhinoplasty With No CC	0.370928
0561	Rhinoplasty With Class C CC	0.439859
0562	Rhinoplasty With Class B CC	1.071004
0563	Rhinoplasty With Class A CC	0.000000
0570	T&A Proc, Exc Tonsill &/Or Adenoid Only With No CC	0.375788
0571	T&A Proc, Exc Tonsill &/Or Adenoid Only With Class C CC	0.757463
0572	T&A Proc, Exc Tonsill &/Or Adenoid Only With Class B CC	1.642967
0573	T&A Proc, Exc Tonsill &/Or Adenoid Only With Class A CC	0.773149
0590	Tonsillectomy &/Or Adenoidectomy Only With No CC	0.293565
0591	Tonsillectomy &/Or Adenoidectomy Only With Class C CC	0.507220
0592	Tonsillectomy &/Or Adenoidectomy Only With Class B CC	0.509420
0593	Tonsillectomy &/Or Adenoidectomy Only With Class A CC	1.197307
0610	Myringotomy W Tube Insertion With No CC	0.351897
0611	Myringotomy W Tube Insertion With Class C CC	0.622920
0612	Myringotomy W Tube Insertion With Class B CC	0.891149
0613	Myringotomy W Tube Insertion With Class A CC	1.135461
0630	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat O.R. Proc With No CC	0.703752
0631	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat O.R. Proc With Class C CC	0.731907
0632	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat O.R. Proc With Class B CC	1.378979
0633	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat O.R. Proc With Class A CC	2.082871
0640	Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Malignancy With No CC	0.432345
0641	Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Malignancy With Class C CC	0.889690
0642	Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Malignancy With Class B CC	2.202513
0650	Dysequilibrium With No CC	0.278683
0651	Dysequilibrium With Class C CC	0.400148
0652	Dysequilibrium With Class B CC	0.426057
0660	Epistaxis With No CC	0.252176
0661	Epistaxis With Class C CC	0.343102
0662	Epistaxis With Class B CC	0.742455
0670	Epiglottitis With No CC	0.474961
0671	Epiglottitis With Class C CC	0.832808
0672	Epiglottitis With Class B CC	1.532163
0680	Otitis Media & Uri With No CC	0.293206
0681	Otitis Media & Uri With Class C CC	0.349718

RGN	Description	RVI
0682	Otitis Media & Uri With Class B CC	0.650087
0710	Laryngotracheitis With No CC	0.200122
0711	Laryngotracheitis With Class C CC	0.239459
0712	Laryngotracheitis With Class B CC	0.406839
0720	Nasal Trauma & Deformity With No CC	0.149448
0721	Nasal Trauma & Deformity With Class C CC	0.312793
0722	Nasal Trauma & Deformity With Class B CC	0.546477
0730	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Diagnoses With No CC	0.327380
0731	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Diagnoses With Class C CC	0.421487
0732	Other Ear, Nose, Mouth & Throat Diagnoses With Class B CC	1.711431
0750	Major Chest Procedures With No CC	1.142424
0751	Major Chest Procedures With Class C CC	1.225592
0752	Major Chest Procedures With Class B CC	1.614894
0753	Major Chest Procedures With Class A CC	3.211630
0760	Other Resp System O.R. Procedures With No CC	0.402982
0761	Other Resp System O.R. Procedures With Class C CC	0.628511
0762	Other Resp System O.R. Procedures With Class B CC	0.851495
0763	Other Resp System O.R. Procedures With Class A CC	1.864553
0780	Pulmonary Embolism With No CC	0.804522
0781	Pulmonary Embolism With Class C CC	0.943819
0782	Pulmonary Embolism With Class B CC	1.349951
0790	Respiratory Infections & Inflammations With No CC	0.808224
0791	Respiratory Infections & Inflammations With Class C CC	1.229174
0792	Respiratory Infections & Inflammations With Class B CC	2.045896
0820	Respiratory Neoplasms With No CC	0.770336
0821	Respiratory Neoplasms With Class C CC	1.097746
0822	Respiratory Neoplasms With Class B CC	1.564974
0830	Major Chest Trauma With No CC	0.389817
0831	Major Chest Trauma With Class C CC	0.807476
0832	Major Chest Trauma With Class B CC	1.610703
0850	Pleural Effusion With No CC	0.573387
0851	Pleural Effusion With Class C CC	0.920860
0852	Pleural Effusion With Class B CC	1.465091
0870	Pulmonary Edema & Respiratory Failure With No CC	0.620685
0871	Pulmonary Edema & Respiratory Failure With Class C CC	1.138602
0872	Pulmonary Edema & Respiratory Failure With Class B CC	2.020386
0880	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease With No CC	0.541378
0881	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease With Class C CC	0.842133
0882	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease With Class B CC	1.171718
0890	Simple Pneumonia & Pleurisy With No CC	0.498544
0891	Simple Pneumonia & Pleurisy With Class C CC	0.801443
0892	Simple Pneumonia & Pleurisy With Class B CC	1.235903
0920	Interstitial Lung Disease With No CC	0.742820

RGN	Description	RVI
0921	Interstitial Lung Disease With Class C CC	0.829320
0922	Interstitial Lung Disease With Class B CC	1.551479
0940	Pneumothorax With No CC	0.445432
0941	Pneumothorax With Class C CC	0.701893
0942	Pneumothorax With Class B CC	0.981129
0960	Bronchitis & Asthma With No CC	0.380950
0961	Bronchitis & Asthma With Class C CC	0.545710
0962	Bronchitis & Asthma With Class B CC	0.665079
0990	Respiratory Signs & Symptoms With No CC	0.324041
0991	Respiratory Signs & Symptoms With Class C CC	0.471141
0992	Respiratory Signs & Symptoms With Class B CC	0.831931
1010	Other Respiratory System Diagnoses With No CC	0.427079
1011	Other Respiratory System Diagnoses With Class C CC	0.755113
1012	Other Respiratory System Diagnoses With Class B CC	0.725612
1030	Heart Transplant With No CC	7.059444
1031	Heart Transplant With Class C CC	0.000000
1032	Heart Transplant With Class B CC	7.612265
1033	Heart Transplant With Class A CC	12.513623
1040	Cardiac Valve Proc W Card Cath With No CC	8.793691
1041	Cardiac Valve Proc W Card Cath With Class C CC	8.399445
1042	Cardiac Valve Proc W Card Cath With Class B CC	9.894424
1043	Cardiac Valve Proc W Card Cath With Class A CC	9.657206
1050	Cardiac Valve Proc W/O Card Cath With No CC	3.875651
1051	Cardiac Valve Proc W/O Card Cath With Class C CC	4.982966
1052	Cardiac Valve Proc W/O Card Cath With Class B CC	3.691605
1053	Cardiac Valve Proc W/O Card Cath With Class A CC	5.958804
1060	Coronary Bypass W Cardiac Cath With No CC	3.568872
1061	Coronary Bypass W Cardiac Cath With Class C CC	3.698815
1062	Coronary Bypass W Cardiac Cath With Class B CC	4.263164
1063	Coronary Bypass W Cardiac Cath With Class A CC	6.796412
1070	Coronary Bypass W/O Cardiac Cath With No CC	2.354735
1071	Coronary Bypass W/O Cardiac Cath With Class C CC	2.467378
1072	Coronary Bypass W/O Cardiac Cath With Class B CC	2.831628
1073	Coronary Bypass W/O Cardiac Cath With Class A CC	4.283893
1080	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures With No CC	2.219178
1081	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures With Class C CC	3.589436
1082	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures With Class B CC	3.358368
1083	Other Cardiothoracic Procedures With Class A CC	7.479613
1100	Major Cardiovascular Procedures With No CC	1.971886
1101	Major Cardiovascular Procedures With Class C CC	1.790835
1102	Major Cardiovascular Procedures With Class B CC	2.326430
1103	Major Cardiovascular Procedures With Class A CC	3.901428
1120	Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures With No CC	0.992366

Schedule 8 - 1997/98 Inpatient Relative Values

RGN	Description	RVI
1121	Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures With Class C CC	1.392574
1122	Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures With Class B CC	1.782689
1123	Percutaneous Cardiovascular Procedures With Class A CC	3.364199
1130	Amput For Circ System Exc Upper Limb & Toe With No CC	1.117381
1131	Amput For Circ System Exc Upper Limb & Toe With Class C CC	1.442339
1132	Amput For Circ System Exc Upper Limb & Toe With Class B CC	2.513639
1133	Amput For Circ System Exc Upper Limb & Toe With Class A CC	3.168566
1140	Upper Limb & Toe Amputation For Circ Sys With No CC	1.091939
1141	Upper Limb & Toe Amputation For Circ Sys With Class C CC	1.255435
1142	Upper Limb & Toe Amputation For Circ Sys With Class B CC	1.636166
1143	Upper Limb & Toe Amputation For Circ Sys With Class A CC	3.838223
1150	Perm Card Pace Impl W/ Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With No CC	1.909424
1151	Perm Card Pace Impl W/ Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With Class C CC	4.407315
1152	Perm Card Pace Impl W/ Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With Class B CC	4.937056
1153	Perm Card Pace Impl W/ Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With Class A CC	5.866049
1160	Perm Card Pace Impl W/O Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With No CC	2.972806
1161	Perm Card Pace Impl W/O Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With Class C CC	3.178395
1162	Perm Card Pace Impl W/O Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With Class B CC	4.120093
1163	Perm Card Pace Impl W/O Ami, Hrt Fail/Shk With Class A CC	4.461514
1170	Card Pace Rev Exc Device Replacement With No CC	0.677214
1171	Card Pace Rev Exc Device Replacement With Class C CC	0.968679
1172	Card Pace Rev Exc Device Replacement With Class B CC	1.839471
1173	Card Pace Rev Exc Device Replacement With Class A CC	3.005083
1180	Card Pace Device Replacement With No CC	1.576089
1181	Card Pace Device Replacement With Class C CC	2.721028
1182	Card Pace Device Replacement With Class B CC	1.228988
1183	Card Pace Device Replacement With Class A CC	2.672909
1190	Vein Ligation & Stripping With No CC	0.380895
1191	Vein Ligation & Stripping With Class C CC	0.353110
1192	Vein Ligation & Stripping With Class B CC	0.766242
1193	Vein Ligation & Stripping With Class A CC	5.593931
1200	Other Circulatory System O.R. Procedures With No CC	0.903871
1201	Other Circulatory System O.R. Procedures With Class C CC	1.000664
1202	Other Circulatory System O.R. Procedures With Class B CC	0.875002
1203	Other Circulatory System O.R. Procedures With Class A CC	3.746708
1210	Circulatory Disorders W Ami With No CC	0.968374
1211	Circulatory Disorders W Ami With Class C CC	1.369879
1212	Circulatory Disorders W Ami With Class B CC	2.490171
1240	Circulatory Disorders Except Ami With No CC	0.683264
1241	Circulatory Disorders Except Ami With Class C CC	0.964142
1242	Circulatory Disorders Except Ami With Class B CC	2.328704
1260	Acute & Subacute Endocarditis With No CC	0.760660
1261	Acute & Subacute Endocarditis With Class C CC	1.541705

RGN	Description	RVI
1262	Acute & Subacute Endocarditis With Class B CC	1.697032
1270	Heart Failure & Shock With No CC	0.575395
1271	Heart Failure & Shock With Class C CC	0.866746
1272	Heart Failure & Shock With Class B CC	1.701425
1280	Deep Vein Thrombophlebitis With No CC	0.471605
1281	Deep Vein Thrombophlebitis With Class C CC	0.705957
1282	Deep Vein Thrombophlebitis With Class B CC	2.203583
1290	Cardiac Arrest, Unexplained With No CC	1.849126
1291	Cardiac Arrest, Unexplained With Class C CC	0.976906
1292	Cardiac Arrest, Unexplained With Class B CC	2.618016
1300	Peripheral Vascular Disorders With No CC	0.539100
1301	Peripheral Vascular Disorders With Class C CC	0.775696
1302	Peripheral Vascular Disorders With Class B CC	1.241808
1320	Atherosclerosis With No CC	0.620798
1321	Atherosclerosis With Class C CC	0.793166
1322	Atherosclerosis With Class B CC	1.257572
1340	Hypertension With No CC	0.395520
1341	Hypertension With Class C CC	0.619308
1342	Hypertension With Class B CC	0.862317
1350	Cardiac Congenital & Valvular Disorders With No CC	0.402661
1351	Cardiac Congenital & Valvular Disorders With Class C CC	0.923945
1352	Cardiac Congenital & Valvular Disorders With Class B CC	1.463739
1380	Cardiac Arrhythmia & Conduction Disorders With No CC	0.424629
1381	Cardiac Arrhythmia & Conduction Disorders With Class C CC	0.638657
1382	Cardiac Arrhythmia & Conduction Disorders With Class B CC	1.528590
1400	Angina Pectoris With No CC	0.567487
1401	Angina Pectoris With Class C CC	0.623008
1402	Angina Pectoris With Class B CC	0.764024
1410	Syncope & Collapse With No CC	0.327032
1411	Syncope & Collapse With Class C CC	0.557022
1412	Syncope & Collapse With Class B CC	0.588348
1430	Chest Pain With No CC	0.360256
1431	Chest Pain With Class C CC	0.450223
1432	Chest Pain With Class B CC	0.606568
1440	Other Circulatory System Diagnoses With No CC	0.526720
1441	Other Circulatory System Diagnoses With Class C CC	0.708052
1442	Other Circulatory System Diagnoses With Class B CC	1.391883
1460	Rectal Resection With No CC	1.348060
1461	Rectal Resection With Class C CC	1.375372
1462	Rectal Resection With Class B CC	1.748759
1463	Rectal Resection With Class A CC	2.687144
1480	Major Small & Large Bowel Procedures With No CC	1.317498
1481	Major Small & Large Bowel Procedures With Class C CC	1.372167

Health Costing in Alberta

1999 Annual Report

Schedule 8 – 1997/98 Inpatient Relative Values

RGN	Description	RVI
1482	Major Small & Large Bowel Procedures With Class B CC	1.833781
1483	Major Small & Large Bowel Procedures With Class A CC	2.908253
1500	Peritoneal Adhesiolysis With No CC	0.896109
1501	Peritoneal Adhesiolysis With Class C CC	1.123721
1502	Peritoneal Adhesiolysis With Class B CC	1.618827
1503	Peritoneal Adhesiolysis With Class A CC	3.303122
1520	Minor Small & Large Bowel Procedures With No CC	0.985215
1521	Minor Small & Large Bowel Procedures With Class C CC	1.086809
1522	Minor Small & Large Bowel Procedures With Class B CC	1.589604
1523	Minor Small & Large Bowel Procedures With Class A CC	1.521089
1540	Stomach, Esophageal & Duodenal Procedures With No CC	0.936718
1541	Stomach, Esophageal & Duodenal Procedures With Class C CC	1.746200
1542	Stomach, Esophageal & Duodenal Procedures With Class B CC	2.107942
1543	Stomach, Esophageal & Duodenal Procedures With Class A CC	3.480606
1570	Anal & Stomal Procedures With No CC	0.367654
1571	Anal & Stomal Procedures With Class C CC	0.479887
1572	Anal & Stomal Procedures With Class B CC	0.921135
1573	Anal & Stomal Procedures With Class A CC	2.192431
1590	Hernia Proc Except Inguinal & Femoral With No CC	0.500097
1591	Hernia Proc Except Inguinal & Femoral With Class C CC	0.661982
1592	Hernia Proc Except Inguinal & Femoral With Class B CC	0.847551
1593	Hernia Proc Except Inguinal & Femoral With Class A CC	1.272549
1610	Inguinal & Femoral Hernia Procedures With No CC	0.405483
1611	Inguinal & Femoral Hernia Procedures With Class C CC	0.435183
1612	Inguinal & Femoral Hernia Procedures With Class B CC	0.750752
1613	Inguinal & Femoral Hernia Procedures With Class A CC	2.012786
1640	Appendectomy W Complicated Principal Diag With No CC	0.733912
1641	Appendectomy W Complicated Principal Diag With Class C CC	1.233092
1642	Appendectomy W Complicated Principal Diag With Class B CC	1.039090
1643	Appendectomy W Complicated Principal Diag With Class A CC	1.684597
1660	Appendectomy W/O Complic Principal Diag With No CC	0.431550
1661	Appendectomy W/O Complic Principal Diag With Class C CC	0.617373
1662	Appendectomy W/O Complic Principal Diag With Class B CC	0.637120
1663	Appendectomy W/O Complic Principal Diag With Class A CC	0.845899
1680	Mouth Procedures With No CC	0.470232
1681	Mouth Procedures With Class C CC	0.945880
1682	Mouth Procedures With Class B CC	1.025071
1683	Mouth Procedures With Class A CC	6.426832
1700	Other Digestive System O.R. Procedures With No CC	0.582949
1701	Other Digestive System O.R. Procedures With Class C CC	1.118851
1702	Other Digestive System O.R. Procedures With Class B CC	1.440523
1703	Other Digestive System O.R. Procedures With Class A CC	2.206298
1720	Digestive Malignancy With No CC	0.581596

RGN	Description	RVI
1721	Digestive Malignancy With Class C CC	0.968440
1722	Digestive Malignancy With Class B CC	2.276873
1740	G.I. Hemorrhage With No CC	0.368507
1741	G.I. Hemorrhage With Class C CC	0.572675
1742	G.I. Hemorrhage With Class B CC	1.340699
1760	Complicated Peptic Ulcer With No CC	0.436139
1761	Complicated Peptic Ulcer With Class C CC	0.556123
1762	Complicated Peptic Ulcer With Class B CC	1.062002
1770	Uncomplicated Peptic Ulcer With No CC	0.353786
1771	Uncomplicated Peptic Ulcer With Class C CC	0.566614
1772	Uncomplicated Peptic Ulcer With Class B CC	1.879832
1790	Inflammatory Bowel Disease With No CC	0.556225
1791	Inflammatory Bowel Disease With Class C CC	0.587111
1792	Inflammatory Bowel Disease With Class B CC	0.986106
1800	G.I. Obstruction With No CC	0.334379
1801	G.I. Obstruction With Class C CC	0.599684
1802	G.I. Obstruction With Class B CC	1.214324
1820	Esophagitis, Gastroent & Misc Digest With No CC	0.310757
1821	Esophagitis, Gastroent & Misc Digest With Class C CC	0.427972
1822	Esophagitis, Gastroent & Misc Digest With Class B CC	0.925025
1850	Dental & Oral Dis Except Extrac & Restor With No CC	0.386370
1851	Dental & Oral Dis Except Extrac & Restor With Class C CC	0.479296
1852	Dental & Oral Dis Except Extrac & Restor With Class B CC	1.502223
1870	Dental Extractions & Restorations With No CC	0.217891
1871	Dental Extractions & Restorations With Class C CC	0.398272
1872	Dental Extractions & Restorations With Class B CC	0.712951
1880	Other Digestive System Diagnoses With No CC	0.293745
1881	Other Digestive System Diagnoses With Class C CC	0.535348
1882	Other Digestive System Diagnoses With Class B CC	1.514969
1910	Pancreas, Liver & Shunt Procedures With No CC	1.343046
1911	Pancreas, Liver & Shunt Procedures With Class C CC	1.870886
1912	Pancreas, Liver & Shunt Procedures With Class B CC	2.210281
1913	Pancreas, Liver & Shunt Procedures With Class A CC	4.799266
1930	Bil Tr Proc Exc Only Tot Chol W Or W/O Cde With No CC	1.485023
1931	Bil Tr Proc Exc Only Tot Chol W Or W/O Cde With Class C CC	1.624165
1932	Bil Tr Proc Exc Only Tot Chol W Or W/O Cde With Class B CC	2.335196
1933	Bil Tr Proc Exc Only Tot Chol W Or W/O Cde With Class A CC	2.979316
1950	Cholecystectomy W C.D.E. With No CC	1.160216
1951	Cholecystectomy W C.D.E. With Class C CC	1.268255
1952	Cholecystectomy W C.D.E. With Class B CC	1.906547
1953	Cholecystectomy W C.D.E. With Class A CC	2.617213
1970	Cholecystectomy Exc By Laparoscope W/O Cde With No CC	0.904265
1971	Cholecystectomy Exc By Laparoscope W/O Cde With Class C CC	1.085047

RGN	Description	RVI
1972	Cholecystectomy Exc By Laparoscope W/O Cde With Class B CC	1.373195
1973	Cholecystectomy Exc By Laparoscope W/O Cde With Class A CC	2.932117
1990	Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Proc For Malig With No CC	1.467369
1991	Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Proc For Malig With Class C CC	1.412688
1992	Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Proc For Malig With Class B CC	2.131850
1993	Hepatobiliary Diagnostic Proc For Malig With Class A CC	4.566006
2000	Hepatobiliary Diag Proc For Non-Malig With No CC	0.757558
2001	Hepatobiliary Diag Proc For Non-Malig With Class C CC	1.463028
2002	Hepatobiliary Diag Proc For Non-Malig With Class B CC	1.982219
2003	Hepatobiliary Diag Proc For Non-Malig With Class A CC	7.204441
2010	Other Hepatobiliary Or Pancreas O.R. Proc With No CC	0.000000
2011	Other Hepatobiliary Or Pancreas O.R. Proc With Class C CC	0.928243
2012	Other Hepatobiliary Or Pancreas O.R. Proc With Class B CC	1.140013
2013	Other Hepatobiliary Or Pancreas O.R. Proc With Class A CC	3.029686
2020	Cirrhosis & Alcoholic Hepatitis With No CC	0.727547
2021	Cirrhosis & Alcoholic Hepatitis With Class C CC	0.846099
2022	Cirrhosis & Alcoholic Hepatitis With Class B CC	1.462402
2030	Malig Of Hepatobiliary Sys Or Pancreas With No CC	0.637646
2031	Malig Of Hepatobiliary Sys Or Pancreas With Class C CC	1.045916
2032	Malig Of Hepatobiliary Sys Or Pancreas With Class B CC	1.539824
2040	Disorders Of Pancreas Except Malignancy With No CC	0.428045
2041	Disorders Of Pancreas Except Malignancy With Class C CC	0.614642
2042	Disorders Of Pancreas Except Malignancy With Class B CC	1.718813
2050	Disorders Of Liver Exc Malig,Cirr,Alc Hepa With No CC	0.512332
2051	Disorders Of Liver Exc Malig,Cirr,Alc Hepa With Class C CC	0.781767
2052	Disorders Of Liver Exc Malig,Cirr,Alc Hepa With Class B CC	1.671798
2070	Disorders Of The Biliary Tract With No CC	0.362366
2071	Disorders Of The Biliary Tract With Class C CC	0.636609
2072	Disorders Of The Biliary Tract With Class B CC	1.130657
2090	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Lower Ext With No CC	1.616542
2091	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Lower Ext With Class C CC	1.787098
2092	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Lower Ext With Class B CC	1.960964
2093	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Lower Ext With Class A CC	2.573625
2100	Hip & Femur Procedures Except Major Joint With No CC	1.063448
2101	Hip & Femur Procedures Except Major Joint With Class C CC	1.433057
2102	Hip & Femur Procedures Except Major Joint With Class B CC	1.674142
2103	Hip & Femur Procedures Except Major Joint With Class A CC	2.486996
2130	Amputation For Musc Sys & Conn Tissue With No CC	0.669592
2131	Amputation For Musc Sys & Conn Tissue With Class C CC	1.862055
2132	Amputation For Musc Sys & Conn Tissue With Class B CC	1.555511
2133	Amputation For Musc Sys & Conn Tissue With Class A CC	2.295403
2140	Back & Neck Procedures With No CC	0.746456
2141	Back & Neck Procedures With Class C CC	1.120321

RGN	Description	RVI
2142	Back & Neck Procedures With Class B CC	1.597232
2143	Back & Neck Procedures With Class A CC	1.977626
2160	Biopsies Of Musc Sys & Connective Tissue With No CC	0.677925
2161	Biopsies Of Musc Sys & Connective Tissue With Class C CC	1.447354
2162	Biopsies Of Musc Sys & Connective Tissue With Class B CC	2.874326
2163	Biopsies Of Musc Sys & Connective Tissue With Class A CC	5.467017
2170	Wnd Debrid & Skn Grft Exc Hand, For Musc With No CC	1.164309
2171	Wnd Debrid & Skn Grft Exc Hand, For Musc With Class C CC	1.937221
2172	Wnd Debrid & Skn Grft Exc Hand, For Musc With Class B CC	2.935876
2173	Wnd Debrid & Skn Grft Exc Hand, For Musc With Class A CC	4.607816
2180	Lower Extrem & Hum Proc Exc Hip,Foot,Femur With No CC	0.586805
2181	Lower Extrem & Hum Proc Exc Hip,Foot,Femur With Class C CC	0.923151
2182	Lower Extrem & Hum Proc Exc Hip,Foot,Femur With Class B CC	1.171720
2183	Lower Extrem & Hum Proc Exc Hip,Foot,Femur With Class A CC	1.668893
2210	Knee Procedures With No CC	0.517932
2211	Knee Procedures With Class C CC	1.012224
2212	Knee Procedures With Class B CC	1.518999
2213	Knee Procedures With Class A CC	1.449316
2230	Major Shoulder/Elbow Proc With No CC	0.480832
2231	Major Shoulder/Elbow Proc With Class C CC	0.472237
2232	Major Shoulder/Elbow Proc With Class B CC	0.642050
2233	Major Shoulder/Elbow Proc With Class A CC	1.274384
2240	Other Should,Elb Or Lowarm Proc,Exc Maj Jt With No CC	0.403153
2241	Other Should,Elb Or Lowarm Proc,Exc Maj Jt With Class C CC	0.542533
2242	Other Should,Elb Or Lowarm Proc,Exc Maj Jt With Class B CC	0.715814
2243	Other Should,Elb Or Lowarm Proc,Exc Maj Jt With Class A CC	1.498266
2250	Foot Procedures With No CC	0.452638
2251	Foot Procedures With Class C CC	0.618876
2252	Foot Procedures With Class B CC	0.613939
2253	Foot Procedures With Class A CC	0.943018
2260	Soft Tissue Procedures With No CC	0.443699
2261	Soft Tissue Procedures With Class C CC	0.586933
2262	Soft Tissue Procedures With Class B CC	1.033151
2263	Soft Tissue Procedures With Class A CC	1.224697
2280	Major Thumb Or Joint Proc With No CC	0.567348
2281	Major Thumb Or Joint Proc With Class C CC	0.989468
2282	Major Thumb Or Joint Proc With Class B CC	0.724234
2283	Major Thumb Or Joint Proc With Class A CC	1.852833
2290	Other Hand Or Wrist Proc, Ex Maj Jt Proc With No CC	0.304866
2291	Other Hand Or Wrist Proc, Ex Maj Jt Proc With Class C CC	0.369876
2292	Other Hand Or Wrist Proc, Ex Maj Jt Proc With Class B CC	0.662820
2293	Other Hand Or Wrist Proc, Ex Maj Jt Proc With Class A CC	1.060936
2300	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Of Hip & Femur With No CC	0.411525

RGN	Description	RVI
2301	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Of Hip & Femur With Class C CC	0.476338
2302	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Of Hip & Femur With Class B CC	0.596431
2303	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Of Hip & Femur With Class A CC	2.022515
2310	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Ex Hip & Femur With No CC	0.439698
2311	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Ex Hip & Femur With Class C CC	0.648375
2312	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Ex Hip & Femur With Class B CC	0.865004
2313	Loc Excis & Remov Of Device Ex Hip & Femur With Class A CC	2.784111
2320	Arthroscopy With No CC	0.415038
2321	Arthroscopy With Class C CC	0.286483
2322	Arthroscopy With Class B CC	0.000000
2323	Arthroscopy With Class A CC	1.372518
2330	Other Musc Sys & Conn Tiss O.R. Proc With No CC	0.909618
2331	Other Musc Sys & Conn Tiss O.R. Proc With Class C CC	1.170953
2332	Other Musc Sys & Conn Tiss O.R. Proc With Class B CC	1.831682
2333	Other Musc Sys & Conn Tiss O.R. Proc With Class A CC	3.166564
2350	Fractures Of Femur With No CC	1.277943
2351	Fractures Of Femur With Class C CC	1.399863
2352	Fractures Of Femur With Class B CC	1.662759
2360	Fractures Of Hip & Pelvis With No CC	0.783649
2361	Fractures Of Hip & Pelvis With Class C CC	1.242965
2362	Fractures Of Hip & Pelvis With Class B CC	1.837561
2370	Sprains & Disloc Of Hip, Pelvis & Thigh With No CC	0.327042
2371	Sprains & Disloc Of Hip, Pelvis & Thigh With Class C CC	0.592049
2372	Sprains & Disloc Of Hip, Pelvis & Thigh With Class B CC	1.034364
2380	Osteomyelitis With No CC	1.046898
2381	Osteomyelitis With Class C CC	0.931334
2382	Osteomyelitis With Class B CC	1.225914
2390	Path Fractures & Musc & Conn Tiss Malig With No CC	0.927129
2391	Path Fractures & Musc & Conn Tiss Malig With Class C CC	1.324581
2392	Path Fractures & Musc & Conn Tiss Malig With Class B CC	2.506623
2400	Connective Tissue Disorders With No CC	0.486310
2401	Connective Tissue Disorders With Class C CC	0.747692
2402	Connective Tissue Disorders With Class B CC	2.083039
2420	Septic Arthritis With No CC	0.630859
2421	Septic Arthritis With Class C CC	1.052973
2422	Septic Arthritis With Class B CC	1.318015
2430	Medical Back Problems With No CC	0.453548
2431	Medical Back Problems With Class C CC	0.797235
2432	Medical Back Problems With Class B CC	1.513574
2440	Bone Diseases & Specific Arthropathies With No CC	0.458699
2441	Bone Diseases & Specific Arthropathies With Class C CC	0.795740
2442	Bone Diseases & Specific Arthropathies With Class B CC	2.134146
2460	Non-Specific Arthropathies With No CC	0.430419

RGN	Description	RVI
2461	Non-Specific Arthropathies With Class C CC	0.510369
2462	Non-Specific Arthropathies With Class B CC	1.567934
2470	Signs & Symptoms Of Musc Sys & Conn Tissue With No CC	0.380053
2471	Signs & Symptoms Of Musc Sys & Conn Tissue With Class C CC	0.530281
2472	Signs & Symptoms Of Musc Sys & Conn Tissue With Class B CC	0.623308
2480	Tendonitis, Myositis & Bursitis With No CC	0.399817
2481	Tendonitis, Myositis & Bursitis With Class C CC	0.742372
2482	Tendonitis, Myositis & Bursitis With Class B CC	2.322137
2490	Aftercare, Musc System & Connective Tissue With No CC	0.377404
2491	Aftercare, Musc System & Connective Tissue With Class C CC	0.861822
2492	Aftercare, Musc System & Connective Tissue With Class B CC	0.928826
2500	Fx, Sprn, Strn & Disl Of Uparm, Hand, Foot With No CC	0.234061
2501	Fx, Sprn, Strn & Disl Of Uparm, Hand, Foot With Class C CC	0.514810
2502	Fx, Sprn, Strn & Disl Of Uparm, Hand, Foot With Class B CC	0.741471
2530	Fx, Sprn, & Disl Of Uparm,Lowleg Ex Foot With No CC	0.289836
2531	Fx, Sprn, & Disl Of Uparm,Lowleg Ex Foot With Class C CC	0.635382
2532	Fx, Sprn, & Disl Of Uparm,Lowleg Ex Foot With Class B CC	1.431114
2560	Other Musc System & Connective Tissue Diag With No CC	0.235082
2561	Other Musc System & Connective Tissue Diag With Class C CC	0.978424
2562	Other Musc System & Connective Tissue Diag With Class B CC	1.274181
2570	Total Mastectomy For Malignancy With No CC	0.659038
2571	Total Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class C CC	0.709884
2572	Total Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class B CC	1.134889
2573	Total Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class A CC	2.369360
2590	Subtotal Mastectomy For Malignancy With No CC	0.507764
2591	Subtotal Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class C CC	0.574539
2592	Subtotal Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class B CC	0.784939
2593	Subtotal Mastectomy For Malignancy With Class A CC	0.780636
2610	Breast Proc, Non-Malig Ex Biop & Loc Excis With No CC	0.638368
2611	Breast Proc, Non-Malig Ex Biop & Loc Excis With Class C CC	0.578308
2612	Breast Proc, Non-Malig Ex Biop & Loc Excis With Class B CC	0.911686
2613	Breast Proc, Non-Malig Ex Biop & Loc Excis With Class A CC	0.718016
2620	Breast Biopsy & Local Excis For Non-Malig With No CC	0.298304
2621	Breast Biopsy & Local Excis For Non-Malig With Class C CC	0.459407
2622	Breast Biopsy & Local Excis For Non-Malig With Class B CC	0.522011
2623	Breast Biopsy & Local Excis For Non-Malig With Class A CC	0.410515
2630	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid, Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With No CC	1.289679
2631	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid, Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With Class C CC	2.366312
2632	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid, Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With Class B CC	3.459969
2633	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid, Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With Class A CC	5.208860
2650	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid Ex Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With No CC	0.631154
2651	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid Ex Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With Class C C	0.855984
2652	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid Ex Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With Class B C	1.696809

RGN	Description	RVI
2653	Skin Graft &/Or Dbrid Ex Skn Ulcr Or Cellu With Class A C	2.356489
2670	Perianal & Pilonidal Procedures With No CC	0.319711
2671	Perianal & Pilonidal Procedures With Class C CC	0.407622
2672	Perianal & Pilonidal Procedures With Class B CC	0.684413
2673	Perianal & Pilonidal Procedures With Class A CC	3.466802
2680	Skin, Subcut Tissue & Breast Plastic Proc With No CC	0.713042
2681	Skin, Subcut Tissue & Breast Plastic Proc With Class C CC	0.462841
2682	Skin, Subcut Tissue & Breast Plastic Proc With Class B CC	0.757782
2683	Skin, Subcut Tissue & Breast Plastic Proc With Class A CC	0.000000
2690	Other Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast O.R. Proc With No CC	0.424116
2691	Other Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast O.R. Proc With Class C CC	0.704910
2692	Other Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast O.R. Proc With Class B CC	1.168310
2693	Other Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast O.R. Proc With Class A CC	3.124065
2710	Skin Ulcers With No CC	0.919048
2711	Skin Ulcers With Class C CC	1.297162
2712	Skin Ulcers With Class B CC	4.377162
2720	Major Skin Disorders With No CC	0.374904
2721	Major Skin Disorders With Class C CC	0.655824
2722	Major Skin Disorders With Class B CC	1.623032
2740	Malignant Breast Disorders With No CC	0.396400
2741	Malignant Breast Disorders With Class C CC	0.743310
2742	Malignant Breast Disorders With Class B CC	1.643177
2760	Non-Maligant Breast Disorders With No CC	0.275683
2761	Non-Maligant Breast Disorders With Class C CC	0.589968
2762	Non-Maligant Breast Disorders With Class B CC	1.200411
2770	Cellulitis With No CC	0.440257
2771	Cellulitis With Class C CC	0.706226
2772	Cellulitis With Class B CC	0.883975
2800	Trauma To The Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast With No CC	0.309395
2801	Trauma To The Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast With Class C CC	0.462346
2802	Trauma To The Skin, Subcut Tiss & Breast With Class B CC	0.905771
2830	Minor Skin Disorders With No CC	0.301506
2831	Minor Skin Disorders With Class C CC	0.675844
2832	Minor Skin Disorders With Class B CC	1.263585
2850	Amput Of Lower Limb For Endo,Nutr,& Metab With No CC	0.825078
2851	Amput Of Lower Limb For Endo,Nutr,& Metab With Class C CC	0.612479
2852	Amput Of Lower Limb For Endo,Nutr,& Metab With Class B CC	1.376131
2853	Amput Of Lower Limb For Endo,Nutr,& Metab With Class A CC	2.808619
2860	Adrenal & Pituitary Procedures With No CC	1.070665
2861	Adrenal & Pituitary Procedures With Class C CC	1.086931
2862	Adrenal & Pituitary Procedures With Class B CC	1.974286
2863	Adrenal & Pituitary Procedures With Class A CC	1.928554
2870	Skn Gft & Wnd Dbrid For Endo, Nutr & Metab With No CC	1.337954

RGN	Description	RVI
2871	Skn Gft & Wnd Dbrid For Endo, Nutr & Metab With Class C CC	0.000000
2872	Skn Gft & Wnd Dbrid For Endo, Nutr & Metab With Class B CC	1.341790
2873	Skn Gft & Wnd Dbrid For Endo, Nutr & Metab With Class A CC	4.470678
2880	O.R. Procedures For Obesity With No CC	0.742241
2881	O.R. Procedures For Obesity With Class C CC	0.678926
2882	O.R. Procedures For Obesity With Class B CC	1.247329
2883	O.R. Procedures For Obesity With Class A CC	2.027720
2890	Parathyroid Procedures With No CC	0.675691
2891	Parathyroid Procedures With Class C CC	0.769306
2892	Parathyroid Procedures With Class B CC	0.814401
2893	Parathyroid Procedures With Class A CC	0.881050
2900	Thyroid Procedures With No CC	0.638350
2901	Thyroid Procedures With Class C CC	0.807332
2902	Thyroid Procedures With Class B CC	1.274214
2903	Thyroid Procedures With Class A CC	1.280060
2910	Thyroglossal Procedures With No CC	0.395870
2911	Thyroglossal Procedures With Class C CC	0.493936
2912	Thyroglossal Procedures With Class B CC	0.126254
2913	Thyroglossal Procedures With Class A CC	0.000000
2920	Other Endocrine, Nutrit & Metab O.R. Proc With No CC	1.067723
2921	Other Endocrine, Nutrit & Metab O.R. Proc With Class C CC	2.129428
2922	Other Endocrine, Nutrit & Metab O.R. Proc With Class B CC	2.049384
2923	Other Endocrine, Nutrit & Metab O.R. Proc With Class A CC	4.874104
2940	Diabetes Age > 35 With No CC	0.449604
2941	Diabetes Age > 35 With Class C CC	0.767166
2942	Diabetes Age > 35 With Class B CC	1.500687
2950	Diabetes Age 0-35 With No CC	0.432524
2951	Diabetes Age 0-35 With Class C CC	0.478989
2952	Diabetes Age 0-35 With Class B CC	0.816590
2960	Nutritional & Misc Metabolic Disorders With No CC	0.466015
2961	Nutritional & Misc Metabolic Disorders With Class C CC	0.627376
2962	Nutritional & Misc Metabolic Disorders With Class B CC	1.203063
2990	Inborn Errors Of Metabolism With No CC	0.603586
2991	Inborn Errors Of Metabolism With Class C CC	1.052258
2992	Inborn Errors Of Metabolism With Class B CC	9.921922
3000	Endocrine Disorders With No CC	0.374101
3001	Endocrine Disorders With Class C CC	0.828679
3002	Endocrine Disorders With Class B CC	2.642490
3020	Kidney Transplant With No CC	1.895098
3021	Kidney Transplant With Class C CC	2.387711
3022	Kidney Transplant With Class B CC	2.580662
3023	Kidney Transplant With Class A CC	3.504918
3030	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Bladder Proc For Neopl With No CC	1.278881

RGN	Description	RVI
3031	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Bladder Proc For Neopl With Class C CC	1.461709
3032	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Bladder Proc For Neopl With Class B CC	2.030840
3033	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Bladder Proc For Neopl With Class A CC	3.188769
3040	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Blad Proc, Non-Neopl With No CC	0.920152
3041	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Blad Proc, Non-Neopl With Class C CC	1.055654
3042	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Blad Proc, Non-Neopl With Class B CC	1.370607
3043	Kidney,Ureter & Maj Blad Proc, Non-Neopl With Class A CC	2.223623
3060	Prostatectomy With No CC	0.624099
3061	Prostatectomy With Class C CC	0.735444
3062	Prostatectomy With Class B CC	1.269502
3063	Prostatectomy With Class A CC	1.730408
3080	Minor Bladder Procedures With No CC	0.735459
3081	Minor Bladder Procedures With Class C CC	0.819945
3082	Minor Bladder Procedures With Class B CC	1.245728
3083	Minor Bladder Procedures With Class A CC	1.793295
3100	Transurethral Procedures With No CC	0.367181
3101	Transurethral Procedures With Class C CC	0.446805
3102	Transurethral Procedures With Class B CC	0.680334
3103	Transurethral Procedures With Class A CC	2.011884
3120	Urethral Procedures With No CC	0.320305
3121	Urethral Procedures With Class C CC	0.440229
3122	Urethral Procedures With Class B CC	0.874062
3123	Urethral Procedures With Class A CC	0.590870
3150	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract O.R. Proc With No CC	0.535207
3151	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract O.R. Proc With Class C CC	0.505718
3152	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract O.R. Proc With Class B CC	1.090500
3153	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract O.R. Proc With Class A CC	3.337292
3160	Renal Failure With No CC	0.809249
3161	Renal Failure With Class C CC	1.114914
3162	Renal Failure With Class B CC	2.228341
3170	Admit For Renal Dialysis With No CC	0.338027
3171	Admit For Renal Dialysis With Class C CC	0.421764
3172	Admit For Renal Dialysis With Class B CC	0.000000
3180	Kidney & Urinary Tract Neoplasms With No CC	0.559932
3181	Kidney & Urinary Tract Neoplasms With Class C CC	0.937434
3182	Kidney & Urinary Tract Neoplasms With Class B CC	2.307684
3200	Kidney & Urinary Tract Infections With No CC	0.410518
3201	Kidney & Urinary Tract Infections With Class C CC	0.598860
3202	Kidney & Urinary Tract Infections With Class B CC	1.022995
3230	Urinary Stones W Lithotripsy With No CC	0.275878
3231	Urinary Stones W Lithotripsy With Class C CC	0.411837
3232	Urinary Stones W Lithotripsy With Class B CC	0.463447
3240	Urinary Stones With No CC	0.233755

RGN	Description	RVI
3241	Urinary Stones With Class C CC	0.386840
3242	Urinary Stones With Class B CC	0.684912
3250	Kidney & Urinary Tract Signs & Symptoms With No CC	0.325213
3251	Kidney & Urinary Tract Signs & Symptoms With Class C CC	0.433912
3252	Kidney & Urinary Tract Signs & Symptoms With Class B CC	1.031157
3280	Urethral Stricture With No CC	0.311341
3281	Urethral Stricture With Class C CC	0.494087
3282	Urethral Stricture With Class B CC	1.266225
3310	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract Diagnoses With No CC	0.354436
3311	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract Diagnoses With Class C CC	0.643415
3312	Other Kidney & Urinary Tract Diagnoses With Class B CC	1.586843
3340	Major Male Pelvic Procedures With No CC	1.105624
3341	Major Male Pelvic Procedures With Class C CC	1.145020
3342	Major Male Pelvic Procedures With Class B CC	1.219940
3343	Major Male Pelvic Procedures With Class A CC	2.115[illegible]41
3360	Transurethral Prostatectomy With No CC	0.541989
3361	Transurethral Prostatectomy With Class C CC	0.650652
3362	Transurethral Prostatectomy With Class B CC	0.982165
3363	Transurethral Prostatectomy With Class A CC	1.383693
3380	Testes Procedures, For Malignancy With No CC	0.446199
3381	Testes Procedures, For Malignancy With Class C CC	0.563487
3382	Testes Procedures, For Malignancy With Class B CC	1.391694
3383	Testes Procedures, For Malignancy With Class A CC	1.709480
3390	Testes Procedures, Non-Malignancy With No CC	0.262475
3391	Testes Procedures, Non-Malignancy With Class C CC	0.622104
3392	Testes Procedures, Non-Malignancy With Class B CC	0.662129
3393	Testes Procedures, Non-Malignancy With Class A CC	0.986317
3410	Penis Procedures With No CC	0.483281
3411	Penis Procedures With Class C CC	0.654264
3412	Penis Procedures With Class B CC	0.846376
3413	Penis Procedures With Class A CC	2.889760
3420	Circumcision With No CC	0.300759
3421	Circumcision With Class C CC	0.310632
3422	Circumcision With Class B CC	0.457163
3423	Circumcision With Class A CC	0.000000
3440	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc For Malig With No CC	0.546375
3441	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc For Malig With Class C CC	0.512817
3442	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc For Malig With Class B CC	2.235938
3443	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc For Malig With Class A CC	1.670864
3450	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc Ex Malig With No CC	0.349602
3451	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc Ex Malig With Class C CC	0.471654
3452	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc Ex Malig With Class B CC	1.471057
3453	Other Male Reprod Sys O.R. Proc Ex Malig With Class A CC	0.000000

RGN	Description	RVI
3460	Malignancy, Male Reproductive System With No CC	0.570003
3461	Malignancy, Male Reproductive System With Class C CC	1.046198
3462	Malignancy, Male Reproductive System With Class B CC	2.154188
3480	Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy With No CC	0.382226
3481	Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy With Class C CC	0.705870
3482	Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy With Class B CC	1.961623
3500	Inflammation Of The Male Reproductive Sys With No CC	0.341011
3501	Inflammation Of The Male Reproductive Sys With Class C CC	0.513190
3502	Inflammation Of The Male Reproductive Sys With Class B CC	0.529003
3510	Sterilization, Male With No CC	0.000000
3511	Sterilization, Male With Class C CC	0.000000
3512	Sterilization, Male With Class B CC	0.000000
3520	Other Male Reproductive System Diagnoses With No CC	0.249060
3521	Other Male Reproductive System Diagnoses With Class C CC	0.669664
3522	Other Male Reproductive System Diagnoses With Class B CC	1.169963
3530	Pelvic Evis, Rad Hyster & Rad Vulvectomy With No CC	1.236761
3531	Pelvic Evis, Rad Hyster & Rad Vulvectomy With Class C CC	1.990728
3532	Pelvic Evis, Rad Hyster & Rad Vulvectomy With Class B CC	1.555412
3533	Pelvic Evis, Rad Hyster & Rad Vulvectomy With Class A CC	4.401659
3540	Uter,Adnexa Proc For Non-Ovar/Adnexa Malig With No CC	0.650745
3541	Uter,Adnexa Proc For Non-Ovar/Adnexa Malig With Class C C	0.767851
3542	Uter,Adnexa Proc For Non-Ovar/Adnexa Malig With Class B C	0.954947
3543	Uter,Adnexa Proc For Non-Ovar/Adnexa Malig With Class A C	1.532989
3560	Female Reprod Sys Reconstructive Proc With No CC	0.533182
3561	Female Reprod Sys Reconstructive Proc With Class C CC	0.778350
3562	Female Reprod Sys Reconstructive Proc With Class B CC	0.792728
3563	Female Reprod Sys Reconstructive Proc With Class A CC	2.792751
3570	Uter & Adnexa Proc For Ovar/Adnexal Malig With No CC	0.760802
3571	Uter & Adnexa Proc For Ovar/Adnexal Malig With Class C CC	0.944801
3572	Uter & Adnexa Proc For Ovar/Adnexal Malig With Class B CC	1.497997
3573	Uter & Adnexa Proc For Ovar/Adnexal Malig With Class A CC	3.015365
3580	Uterine & Adnexa Proc For Non-Malignancy With No CC	0.530641
3581	Uterine & Adnexa Proc For Non-Malignancy With Class C CC	0.628694
3582	Uterine & Adnexa Proc For Non-Malignancy With Class B CC	0.760168
3583	Uterine & Adnexa Proc For Non-Malignancy With Class A CC	1.177129
3600	Vagina, Cervix & Vulva Procedures With No CC	0.407822
3601	Vagina, Cervix & Vulva Procedures With Class C CC	0.707792
3602	Vagina, Cervix & Vulva Procedures With Class B CC	1.020615
3603	Vagina, Cervix & Vulva Procedures With Class A CC	2.069913
3610	Laparoscopy & Incis Tubal Interruption With No CC	0.309897
3611	Laparoscopy & Incis Tubal Interruption With Class C CC	0.411355
3612	Laparoscopy & Incis Tubal Interruption With Class B CC	0.518852
3613	Laparoscopy & Incis Tubal Interruption With Class A CC	1.110517

RGN	Description	RVI
3620	Endoscopic Tubal Interruption With No CC	0.275913
3621	Endoscopic Tubal Interruption With Class C CC	0.344264
3622	Endoscopic Tubal Interruption With Class B CC	1.578741
3623	Endoscopic Tubal Interruption With Class A CC	0.000000
3630	D&C, Conization & Radio-Implant, For Malig With No CC	0.299384
3631	D&C, Conization & Radio-Implant, For Malig With Class C CC	0.243131
3632	D&C, Conization & Radio-Implant, For Malig With Class B CC	0.754103
3633	D&C, Conization & Radio-Implant, For Malig With Class A CC	0.000000
3640	D&C, Conization Except For Malignancy With No CC	0.150928
3641	D&C, Conization Except For Malignancy With Class C CC	0.272452
3642	D&C, Conization Except For Malignancy With Class B CC	0.580235
3643	D&C, Conization Except For Malignancy With Class A CC	1.502850
3650	Other Female Reproductive System O.R. Proc With No CC	0.563506
3651	Other Female Reproductive System O.R. Proc With Class C CC	0.681129
3652	Other Female Reproductive System O.R. Proc With Class B CC	1.278602
3653	Other Female Reproductive System O.R. Proc With Class A CC	1.920205
3660	Malignancy, Female Reproductive System With No CC	0.599749
3661	Malignancy, Female Reproductive System With Class C CC	1.317230
3662	Malignancy, Female Reproductive System With Class B CC	1.045286
3680	Infections, Female Reproductive System With No CC	0.287967
3681	Infections, Female Reproductive System With Class C CC	0.477955
3682	Infections, Female Reproductive System With Class B CC	1.088149
3690	Menstrual & Other Female Reprod Sys Diag With No CC	0.187981
3691	Menstrual & Other Female Reprod Sys Diag With Class C CC	0.288896
3692	Menstrual & Other Female Reprod Sys Diag With Class B CC	0.826816
3700	Cesarean Section With No CC	0.772655
3701	Cesarean Section With Class C CC	0.872791
3702	Cesarean Section With Class B CC	1.042060
3703	Cesarean Section With Class A CC	2.601016
3720	Vaginal Delivery W Complicating Diag With No CC	0.472815
3721	Vaginal Delivery W Complicating Diag With Class C CC	0.579269
3722	Vaginal Delivery W Complicating Diag With Class B CC	1.081127
3730	Vaginal Delivery W/O Complicating Diag With No CC	0.417478
3731	Vaginal Delivery W/O Complicating Diag With Class C CC	0.519338
3732	Vaginal Delivery W/O Complicating Diag With Class B CC	0.722954
3740	Vaginal Delivery W Sterilization &/Or D&C With No CC	0.537957
3741	Vaginal Delivery W Sterilization &/Or D&C With Class C CC	0.676546
3742	Vaginal Delivery W Sterilization &/Or D&C With Class B CC	0.982940
3743	Vaginal Delivery W Sterilization &/Or D&C With Class A CC	1.791327
3750	Vaginal Del W Or Proc Exc Steril &/Or D&C With No CC	0.598876
3751	Vaginal Del W Or Proc Exc Steril &/Or D&C With Class C CC	1.488369
3752	Vaginal Del W Or Proc Exc Steril &/Or D&C With Class B CC	2.247623
3753	Vaginal Del W Or Proc Exc Steril &/Or D&C With Class A CC	5.508300

RGN	Description	RVI
3760	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W/O Or Proc With No CC	0.256402
3761	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W/O Or Proc With Class C CC	0.354961
3762	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W/O Or Proc With Class B CC	0.748797
3770	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W Or Proc With No CC	0.195024
3771	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W Or Proc With Class C CC	0.383947
3772	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W Or Proc With Class B CC	1.052177
3773	Postpart & Post Abortion Diag W Or Proc With Class A CC	2.769489
3780	Ectopic Pregnancy With No CC	0.397187
3781	Ectopic Pregnancy With Class C CC	0.579138
3782	Ectopic Pregnancy With Class B CC	0.692235
3790	Threatened Abortion With No CC	0.232932
3791	Threatened Abortion With Class C CC	0.287746
3792	Threatened Abortion With Class B CC	0.377121
3800	Abortion W/O D&C With No CC	0.174008
3801	Abortion W/O D&C With Class C CC	0.340773
3802	Abortion W/O D&C With Class B CC	0.695599
3810	Abortion W D&C, Aspir Curet Or Hysterotomy With No CC	0.171723
3811	Abortion W D&C, Aspir Curet Or Hysterotomy With Class C CC	0.249360
3812	Abortion W D&C, Aspir Curet Or Hysterotomy With Class B CC	0.289473
3813	Abortion W D&C, Aspir Curet Or Hysterotomy With Class A CC	0.216563
3820	False Labor With No CC	0.112796
3821	False Labor With Class C CC	0.319009
3822	False Labor With Class B CC	0.586305
3830	Other Antepartum Diag W Medical Complic With No CC	0.281114
3831	Other Antepartum Diag W Medical Complic With Class C CC	0.370915
3832	Other Antepartum Diag W Medical Complic With Class B CC	0.509220
3840	Other Antepartum Diag W/O Medical Complic With No CC	0.223765
3841	Other Antepartum Diag W/O Medical Complic With Class C CC	0.284335
3842	Other Antepartum Diag W/O Medical Complic With Class B CC	0.205418
3860	Birth Weight < 1000G With No Neonate CC	2.450928
3861	Birth Weight < 1000G With Class C Neonate CC	0.380683
3862	Birth Weight < 1000G With Class B Neonate CC	3.473523
3863	Birth Weight < 1000G With Class A Neonate CC	6.793943
3880	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With No Neonate CC	0.398702
3881	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With Class C Neonate CC	0.760239
3882	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With Class B Neonate CC	2.321989
3883	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With Class A Neonate CC	2.740517
3910	Birth Weight >= 2500G With No Neonate CC	0.195122
3911	Birth Weight >= 2500G With Class C Neonate CC	0.357204
3912	Birth Weight >= 2500G With Class B Neonate CC	0.379890
3913	Birth Weight >= 2500G With Class A Neonate CC	0.684232
3920	Splenectomy With No CC	1.040875
3921	Splenectomy With Class C CC	1.242269

RGN	Description	RVI
3922	Splenectomy With Class B CC	1.479519
3923	Splenectomy With Class A CC	2.869205
3940	Other O.R. Procedures Of The Blood With No CC	0.597988
3941	Other O.R. Procedures Of The Blood With Class C CC	1.018778
3942	Other O.R. Procedures Of The Blood With Class B CC	1.402573
3943	Other O.R. Procedures Of The Blood With Class A CC	7.283150
3950	Red Blood Cell Disorders With No CC	0.486321
3951	Red Blood Cell Disorders With Class C CC	0.715925
3952	Red Blood Cell Disorders With Class B CC	1.340482
3970	Coagulation Disorders With No CC	0.346041
3971	Coagulation Disorders With Class C CC	0.636623
3972	Coagulation Disorders With Class B CC	1.342546
3980	Reticuloendothelial & Immunity Disorders With No CC	0.528085
3981	Reticuloendothelial & Immunity Disorders With Class C CC	0.824390
3982	Reticuloendothelial & Immunity Disorders With Class B CC	1.363041
4000	Lymphoma & Leukemia W Major O.R. Procedure With No CC	1.150251
4001	Lymphoma & Leukemia W Major O.R. Procedure With Class C CC	1.854840
4002	Lymphoma & Leukemia W Major O.R. Procedure With Class B CC	1.414894
4003	Lymphoma & Leukemia W Major O.R. Procedure With Class A CC	4.393332
4010	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leuke W Oth Or Proc With No CC	0.766215
4011	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leuke W Oth Or Proc With Class C CC	1.129171
4012	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leuke W Oth Or Proc With Class B CC	1.853836
4013	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leuke W Oth Or Proc With Class A CC	5.290591
4030	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leukemia With No CC	0.895145
4031	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leukemia With Class C CC	1.067099
4032	Lymphoma & Non-Acute Leukemia With Class B CC	2.054151
4050	Acute Leukemia W/O Major O.R. Procedure With No CC	0.789645
4051	Acute Leukemia W/O Major O.R. Procedure With Class C CC	1.201431
4052	Acute Leukemia W/O Major O.R. Procedure With Class B CC	3.203142
4060	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Maj Or Proc With No CC	1.302641
4061	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Maj Or Proc With Class C CC	0.950807
4062	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Maj Or Proc With Class B CC	2.088659
4063	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Maj Or Proc With Class A CC	2.736622
4080	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Oth O.R.Proc With No CC	0.479707
4081	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Oth O.R.Proc With Class C CC	0.613070
4082	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Oth O.R.Proc With Class B CC	1.871785
4083	Myel Dis Or Poor Diff Neopl W Oth O.R.Proc With Class A CC	3.372859
4090	Radiotherapy With No CC	0.406660
4091	Radiotherapy With Class C CC	1.017623
4092	Radiotherapy With Class B CC	1.545399
4100	Chemotherapy W/O Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx With No CC	0.582756
4101	Chemotherapy W/O Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx With Class C CC	0.620335
4102	Chemotherapy W/O Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx With Class B CC	1.647772

RGN	Description	RVI
4110	History Of Malignancy W/O Endoscopy With No CC	0.353316
4111	History Of Malignancy W/O Endoscopy With Class C CC	0.000000
4112	History Of Malignancy W/O Endoscopy With Class B CC	0.000000
4120	History Of Malignancy W Endoscopy With No CC	0.156231
4121	History Of Malignancy W Endoscopy With Class C CC	0.000000
4122	History Of Malignancy W Endoscopy With Class B CC	0.000000
4130	Other Myel Dis Or Poorly Diff Neopl Diag With No CC	0.549122
4131	Other Myel Dis Or Poorly Diff Neopl Diag With Class C CC	0.923040
4132	Other Myel Dis Or Poorly Diff Neopl Diag With Class B CC	1.561157
4150	O.R. Proc For Infectious & Parasitic Dis With No CC	1.063104
4151	O.R. Proc For Infectious & Parasitic Dis With Class C CC	1.342626
4152	O.R. Proc For Infectious & Parasitic Dis With Class B CC	2.032898
4153	O.R. Proc For Infectious & Parasitic Dis With Class A CC	6.594187
4160	Septicemia With No CC	0.631460
4161	Septicemia With Class C CC	0.928563
4162	Septicemia With Class B CC	1.952111
4180	Postoperative & Post-Traumatic Infections With No CC	0.556117
4181	Postoperative & Post-Traumatic Infections With Class C CC	0.580157
4182	Postoperative & Post-Traumatic Infections With Class B CC	1.134905
4190	Fever Of Unknown Origin With No CC	0.346784
4191	Fever Of Unknown Origin With Class C CC	0.445262
4192	Fever Of Unknown Origin With Class B CC	0.585072
4210	Viral Illness With No CC	0.338398
4211	Viral Illness With Class C CC	0.408022
4212	Viral Illness With Class B CC	0.651767
4230	Other Infectious & Parasitic Diseases Diag With No CC	0.361040
4231	Other Infectious & Parasitic Diseases Diag With Class C CC	0.449478
4232	Other Infectious & Parasitic Diseases Diag With Class B CC	2.889937
4240	O.R. Proc W Principal Diag Of Mental Ill With No CC	2.338789
4241	O.R. Proc W Principal Diag Of Mental Ill With Class C CC	3.337151
4242	O.R. Proc W Principal Diag Of Mental Ill With Class B CC	2.534156
4243	O.R. Proc W Principal Diag Of Mental Ill With Class A CC	5.595901
4250	Acute Adj Rea & Disturb Of Psychosoc Dysf With No CC	0.463300
4251	Acute Adj Rea & Disturb Of Psychosoc Dysf With Class C CC	0.679407
4252	Acute Adj Rea & Disturb Of Psychosoc Dysf With Class B CC	1.613395
4260	Depressive Neuroses With No CC	0.695494
4261	Depressive Neuroses With Class C CC	0.900726
4262	Depressive Neuroses With Class B CC	2.221599
4270	Neuroses Except Depressive With No CC	0.986759
4271	Neuroses Except Depressive With Class C CC	1.003487
4272	Neuroses Except Depressive With Class B CC	2.132621
4280	Disorders Of Personality & Impulse Control With No CC	1.114869
4281	Disorders Of Personality & Impulse Control With Class C CC	1.468110

RGN	Description	RVI
4282	Disorders Of Personality & Impulse Control With Class B CC	4.684662
4290	Organic Disturbances & Mental Retardation With No CC	2.034715
4291	Organic Disturbances & Mental Retardation With Class C CC	2.759140
4292	Organic Disturbances & Mental Retardation With Class B CC	4.274564
4300	Psychoses With No CC	1.659007
4301	Psychoses With Class C CC	1.841838
4302	Psychoses With Class B CC	3.181515
4310	Childhood Mental Disorders With No CC	2.286435
4311	Childhood Mental Disorders With Class C CC	1.914005
4312	Childhood Mental Disorders With Class B CC	1.743007
4320	Other Mental Disorder Diagnoses With No CC	1.989287
4321	Other Mental Disorder Diagnoses With Class C CC	3.967534
4322	Other Mental Disorder Diagnoses With Class B CC	1.357475
4330	Alcohol/Drug Abuse Or Dependence, Left Ama With No CC	0.287209
4331	Alcohol/Drug Abuse Or Dependence, Left Ama With Class C CC	0.399138
4332	Alcohol/Drug Abuse Or Dependence, Left Ama With Class B CC	0.525472
4340	Alc/Drug Abuse Or Depend Or Oth Symptoms With No CC	0.618467
4341	Alc/Drug Abuse Or Depend Or Oth Symptoms With Class C CC	0.738779
4342	Alc/Drug Abuse Or Depend Or Oth Symptoms With Class B CC	1.445814
4360	Alc/Drug Depend W Rehab With No CC	0.735823
4361	Alc/Drug Depend W Rehab With Class C CC	0.395540
4362	Alc/Drug Depend W Rehab With Class B CC	1.554744
4370	Alc/Drug Depend, Rehab & Detox With No CC	1.346960
4371	Alc/Drug Depend, Rehab & Detox With Class C CC	1.096194
4372	Alc/Drug Depend, Rehab & Detox With Class B CC	0.805435
4390	Skin Grafts For Injuries With No CC	0.887271
4391	Skin Grafts For Injuries With Class C CC	0.643838
4392	Skin Grafts For Injuries With Class B CC	1.826333
4393	Skin Grafts For Injuries With Class A CC	6.670040
4400	Wound Debridements For Injuries With No CC	0.776442
4401	Wound Debridements For Injuries With Class C CC	1.914571
4402	Wound Debridements For Injuries With Class B CC	1.315039
4403	Wound Debridements For Injuries With Class A CC	2.905093
4410	Hand Procedures For Injuries With No CC	0.626697
4411	Hand Procedures For Injuries With Class C CC	1.120695
4412	Hand Procedures For Injuries With Class B CC	1.806176
4413	Hand Procedures For Injuries With Class A CC	1.166210
4420	Other O.R. Procedures For Injuries With No CC	0.508166
4421	Other O.R. Procedures For Injuries With Class C CC	0.749590
4422	Other O.R. Procedures For Injuries With Class B CC	1.577191
4423	Other O.R. Procedures For Injuries With Class A CC	3.002289
4440	Traumatic Injury With No CC	0.314450
4441	Traumatic Injury With Class C CC	0.561031

RGN	Description	RVI
4442	Traumatic Injury With Class B CC	1.320370
4470	Allergic Reactions With No CC	0.297692
4471	Allergic Reactions With Class C CC	0.425426
4472	Allergic Reactions With Class B CC	0.430366
4490	Poisoning & Toxic Effects Of Drugs With No CC	0.306933
4491	Poisoning & Toxic Effects Of Drugs With Class C CC	0.465796
4492	Poisoning & Toxic Effects Of Drugs With Class B CC	1.238418
4520	Complications Of Treatment With No CC	0.297148
4521	Complications Of Treatment With Class C CC	0.467019
4522	Complications Of Treatment With Class B CC	0.730129
4540	Other Injury, Poisoning & Toxic Eff Diag With No CC	0.340461
4541	Other Injury, Poisoning & Toxic Eff Diag With Class C CC	0.617184
4542	Other Injury, Poisoning & Toxic Eff Diag With Class B CC	2.685064
4560	Burns, Transferred To Another Facility With No CC	0.837095
4561	Burns, Transferred To Another Facility With Class C CC	2.202489
4562	Burns, Transferred To Another Facility With Class B CC	9.829757
4570	Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure With No CC	1.260066
4571	Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure With Class C CC	0.000000
4572	Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure With Class B CC	0.000000
4580	Non-Extensive Burns W Skin Graft With No CC	1.617865
4581	Non-Extensive Burns W Skin Graft With Class C CC	1.820507
4582	Non-Extensive Burns W Skin Graft With Class B CC	3.372677
4583	Non-Extensive Burns W Skin Graft With Class A CC	4.645545
4590	Non-Extens Burns W Wound Dbrid/Oth Or Proc With No CC	0.687407
4591	Non-Extens Burns W Wound Dbrid/Oth Or Proc With Class C CC	0.000000
4592	Non-Extens Burns W Wound Dbrid/Oth Or Proc With Class B CC	0.000000
4593	Non-Extens Burns W Wound Dbrid/Oth Or Proc With Class A CC	0.000000
4600	Non-Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure With No CC	0.554676
4601	Non-Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure With Class C CC	0.677164
4602	Non-Extensive Burns W/O O.R. Procedure With Class B CC	1.446645
4610	Or Proc W Diag Of Oth Contac W Health Serv With No CC	0.504990
4611	Or Proc W Diag Of Oth Contac W Health Serv With Class C CC	1.206817
4612	Or Proc W Diag Of Oth Contac W Health Serv With Class B CC	2.932013
4613	Or Proc W Diag Of Oth Contac W Health Serv With Class A CC	7.376837
4620	Rehabilitation With No CC	2.558751
4621	Rehabilitation With Class C CC	3.832973
4622	Rehabilitation With Class B CC	4.048124
4630	Signs & Symptoms With No CC	0.405543
4631	Signs & Symptoms With Class C CC	0.777889
4632	Signs & Symptoms With Class B CC	1.557568
4650	Aftercare With No CC	0.327016
4651	Aftercare With Class C CC	0.488009
4652	Aftercare With Class B CC	0.795856

Schedule 8 - 1997/98 Inpatient Relative Values

RGN	Description	RVI
4670	Other Factors Influencing Health Status With No CC	0.301588
4671	Other Factors Influencing Health Status With Class C CC	1.077871
4672	Other Factors Influencing Health Status With Class B CC	1.898843
4680	Extensive O.R. Procedure Unrelated To Principal Diagnosis	2.338836
4690	Principal Diagnosis Invalid As Discharge Diagosis	0.602645
4700	Ungroupable	0.562202
4710	Bilat Or Mult Maj Jt Procs Of Lower Extrem With No CC	2.243496
4711	Bilat Or Mult Maj Jt Procs Of Lower Extrem With Class C CC	4.276251
4712	Bilat Or Mult Maj Jt Procs Of Lower Extrem With Class B CC	3.347711
4713	Bilat Or Mult Maj Jt Procs Of Lower Extrem With Class A CC	4.996188
4720	Extensive Burns W O.R. Procedure With No CC	6.295977
4721	Extensive Burns W O.R. Procedure With Class C CC	0.000000
4722	Extensive Burns W O.R. Procedure With Class B CC	9.406181
4723	Extensive Burns W O.R. Procedure With Class A CC	20.432145
4750	Respiratory Sys Diag With Vent Support With No CC	2.008338
4751	Respiratory Sys Diag With Vent Support With Class C CC	2.865998
4752	Respiratory Sys Diag With Vent Support With Class B CC	4.448410
4760	Prostatic O.R. Procedure Unrelated To Principal Diagnosis	2.876796
4770	Non-Extensive O.R. Procedure Unrelated To Principal Diag	1.199487
4780	Other Vascular Procedures With No CC	0.812323
4781	Other Vascular Procedures With Class C CC	0.880939
4782	Other Vascular Procedures With Class B CC	1.361787
4783	Other Vascular Procedures With Class A CC	2.669028
4800	Liver Transplant With No CC	3.676366
4801	Liver Transplant With Class C CC	0.000000
4802	Liver Transplant With Class B CC	4.454834
4803	Liver Transplant With Class A CC	8.235961
4810	Bone Marrow Transplant With No CC	3.505047
4811	Bone Marrow Transplant With Class C CC	4.909223
4812	Bone Marrow Transplant With Class B CC	5.627534
4813	Bone Marrow Transplant With Class A CC	12.593770
4820	Trach For Face, Mouth & Neck Diag With No CC	3.139278
4821	Trach For Face, Mouth & Neck Diag With Class C CC	3.371046
4822	Trach For Face, Mouth & Neck Diag With Class B CC	4.782459
4823	Trach For Face, Mouth & Neck Diag With Class A CC	5.855848
4830	Trach Except For Face, Mouth & Neck Diagnoses	19.825540
4840	Craniotomy For Multiple Significant Trauma With No CC	3.188077
4841	Craniotomy For Multiple Significant Trauma With Class C CC	1.437997
4842	Craniotomy For Multiple Significant Trauma With Class B CC	6.489991
4843	Craniotomy For Multiple Significant Trauma With Class A CC	5.979825
4850	Limb Reattach, Hip & Femur Proc, Mult Trma With No CC	2.425206
4851	Limb Reattach, Hip & Femur Proc, Mult Trma With Class C CC	2.486411
4852	Limb Reattach, Hip & Femur Proc, Mult Trma With Class B CC	4.409400

Health Costing in Alberta
1999 Annual Report
Schedule 8 – 1997/98 Inpatient Relative Values

RGN	Description	RVI
4853	Limb Reattach, Hip & Femur Proc, Mult Trma With Class A CC	6.076699
4860	Other O.R. Procs For Mult Signif Trauma With No CC	2.580625
4861	Other O.R. Procs For Mult Signif Trauma With Class C CC	3.155622
4862	Other O.R. Procs For Mult Signif Trauma With Class B CC	3.800291
4863	Other O.R. Procs For Mult Signif Trauma With Class A CC	4.901505
4870	Other Multiple Significant Trauma With No CC	1.276164
4871	Other Multiple Significant Trauma With Class C CC	1.243466
4872	Other Multiple Significant Trauma With Class B CC	2.958917
4880	Hiv W Extensive O.R. Procedure With No CC	0.000000
4881	Hiv W Extensive O.R. Procedure With Class C CC	0.898311
4882	Hiv W Extensive O.R. Procedure With Class B CC	1.498921
4883	Hiv W Extensive O.R. Procedure With Class A CC	7.591208
4890	Hiv W Major Related Condition With No CC	0.589444
4891	Hiv W Major Related Condition With Class C CC	1.039414
4892	Hiv W Major Related Condition With Class B CC	1.705336
4900	Hiv W Or W/O Other Related Condition With No CC	0.944870
4901	Hiv W Or W/O Other Related Condition With Class C CC	0.410029
4902	Hiv W Or W/O Other Related Condition With Class B CC	0.765427
4910	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Upper Ext With No CC	1.117125
4911	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Upper Ext With Class C CC	1.612240
4912	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Upper Ext With Class B CC	1.530729
4913	Maj Jt & Limb Reattach Proc Of Upper Ext With Class A CC	2.669093
4920	Chemotherapy With Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx With No CC	0.510103
4921	Chemotherapy With Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx With Class C CC	0.966952
4922	Chemotherapy With Acute Leukemia As Sec Dx With Class B CC	1.911049
4930	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy W/O Cde With No CC	0.456616
4931	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy W/O Cde With Class C CC	0.570708
4932	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy W/O Cde With Class B CC	0.822205
4933	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy W/O Cde With Class A CC	1.434831
4950	Lung Transplant With No CC	0.000000
4951	Lung Transplant With Class C CC	0.000000
4952	Lung Transplant With Class B CC	8.779644
4953	Lung Transplant With Class A CC	10.135002
8010	Early Death MDC 01	0.500266
8020	Early Death MDC 02	0.211040
8030	Early Death MDC 03	0.427813
8040	Early Death MDC 04	0.393803
8050	Early Death MDC 05	0.358603
8060	Early Death MDC 06	0.281289
8070	Early Death MDC 07	0.380781
8080	Early Death MDC 08	0.432306
8090	Early Death MDC 09	0.219672
8100	Early Death MDC 10	0.669097

RGN	Description	RVI
8110	Early Death MDC 11	0.332983
8120	Early Death MDC 12	0.187184
8130	Early Death MDC 13	0.238859
8140	Early Death MDC 14	0.000000
8150	Neonate Early Death	0.513627
8151	Neonate Early Transfer	0.597371
8160	Early Death MDC 16	0.267907
8170	Early Death MDC 17	0.568187
8180	Early Death MDC 18	0.602834
8190	Early Death MDC 19	0.261495
8200	Early Death MDC 20	0.239723
8210	Early Death MDC 21	0.920246
8220	Early Death MDC 22	0.352602
8230	Early Death MDC 23	0.208293
8240	Early Death MDC 24	0.505528
8250	Early Death MDC 25	0.201023
9150	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With Respiratory Assist	5.349594
9151	Birth Weight 1000-2499G With Prolonged Respiratory Assist	12.759993
9152	Birth Weight < 1000G With Respiratory Assist	10.756436
9153	Birth Weight < 1000G With Prolonged Respiratory Assist	20.013284

Schedule 9 –1997/98 Ambulatory Care Relative Values

Ambulatory Care (Untrimmed and Topped Up)

ACCS	Description	RVI
1.1	Nerve & Other	2.411548
1.2	Disc Destruction	7.987772
2	Spinal	1.682225
3	Nerve Injection	0.469671
4	Orbital & Other Eye	5.657110
5.1	Other Lens Procedures	0.652025
5.2	Lens Procedures	1.627041
6	Iris & Other Eye	0.611476
7	Strabismus	4.589948
8	External Eye	0.492927
9	Bronch/Pharynx	5.268473
10	Tympanoplasty	6.427641
11	Sinus Procedures	6.401776
12	Other Sinus	5.630547
13	Tonsils & Adenoids 18 + years	4.745089
13.1	Tonsils & Adenoids 0 < 1.5 years	1.911763
13.2	Tonsils & Adenoids 1.5 < 6 years	4.000391
13.3	Tonsils & Adenoids 6 < 12 years	4.331410
13.4	Tonsils & Adenoids 12 < 18 years	4.773420
14	Nasal Procedures	1.029789
15	Other Respiratory	2.179248
16	External Ear 18 + years	0.825809
16.1	External Ear 0 < 1.5 years	2.676833
16.2	External Ear 1.5 < 6 years	2.511334
16.3	External Ear 6 < 12 years	2.290244
16.4	External Ear 12 < 18 years	2.843939
17.1	Endoscopy - ENT	3.133247
17.2	Other Endoscopic ENT Procedures	3.023922
18	Pacemaker Implant	31.283925
19	Cardiac Catheter 18 + years	10.696207
19.1	Cardiac Catheter 0 < 1.5 years	17.814101
19.2	Cardiac Catheter 1.5 < 6 years	18.290902
19.3	Cardiac Catheter 6 < 12 years	14.747643
19.4	Cardiac Catheter 12 < 18 years	15.416736
20	Angiography 18 + years	5.170686
20.1	Angiography 0 < 1.5 years	1.447946
20.2	Angiography 1.5 < 6 years	1.540085
20.3	Angiography 6 < 12 years	1.764493
20.4	Angiography 12 < 18 years	1.986302
21	Vascular Procedures 18 + years	4.102928

Schedule 9 - 1997/98 Ambulatory Care Relative Values

ACCS	Description	RVI
21.1	Vascular Procedures 0 < 1.5 years	2.907388
21.2	Vascular Procedures 1.5 < 6 years	5.137163
21.3	Vascular Procedures 6 < 12 years	2.907388
21.4	Vascular Procedures 12 < 18 years	2.907388
22	Other Vascular Procedures	6.332217
23.1	Lymphatic Procedures, Local Anaesthetic	1.397896
23.2	Lymphatic Procedures, General Anaesthetic	6.537619
23.3	Lymphatic Procedures, Other Anaesthetic	4.533597
24.1	Minor Vascular	1.144197
24.2	Other Minor Vascular	0.290351
25	Cholecystectomy	7.323755
26	Hernia	6.010245
27	ERCP	3.204339
28.1	Endoscopy GI - Low	1.094048
28.2	Endoscopy GI - Medium	1.608567
28.3	Endoscopy GI - High	2.491363
29.1	Ano-Rectal Procedures, Local Anaesthetic	0.546832
29.2	Ano-Rectal Procedures, General Anaesthetic	4.618999
29.3	Ano-Rectal Procedures, Other Anaesthetic	1.706019
30.1	Minor Anal Procedures, Local Anaesthetic	0.654869
30.2	Minor Anal Procedures, General Anaesthetic	4.180089
30.3	Minor Anal Procedures, Other Anaesthetic	1.020715
31	Mechanical Implants	1.244252
32	Lithotripsy	5.767903
33	Upper Urinary Procedures	5.317445
34.1	Lower Uri & Genital	4.379705
34.2	Reconstruction, Vas Deferens	10.272580
35.1	Bladder & Urethral Procedures, Local Anaesthetic	1.692508
35.2	Bladder & Urethral Procedures, General Anaesthetic	4.425320
35.3	Bladder & Urethral Procedures, Other Anaesthetic	1.759200
36.1	Vasectomy	1.404634
36.2	Other Male Genital Procedures	4.699679
37	Circumcision 18 + years	3.695734
37.1	Circumcision 0 < 1.5 years	2.287908
37.2	Circumcision 1.5 < 6 years	3.944664
37.3	Circumcision 6 < 12 years	4.360482
37.4	Circumcision 12 < 18 years	4.586356
38	Uro Diagnostic Procedures	1.914091
39	Uterus & Adnexal Procedure	4.317798
40	Endo & Gyn Procedures	3.451551
41	Minor Gyn Procedures	2.704694
42	Evacuations	3.536382
43	Maxillo-Facial	6.588590

Schedule 9 - 1997/98 Ambulatory Care Relative Values

ACCS	Description	RVI
44	Chest Wall Procedures	4.822122
45.1	Upper Extremity Procedures	5.004276
45.2	Shoulder Procedures	7.784303
46	Open Reductions	5.356073
47	Tendon & Muscle Procedures	3.915832
48	Closed Reductions	1.402866
49	Lower Extremity	4.276527
50	Knee Procedures	5.285310
51	Ankle & Foot	4.269340
52.1	Remove Int Fixation, Lower Extremity	5.079627
52.2	Other Removal, Int Fixation	1.076077
53	Soft Tissue Procedures	2.492029
54	Manipulations	0.573480
55	Mastectomy	4.557671
56.1	Augment/Reduc Breast Bilateral	9.266779
56.2	Augment/Reduc Breast Unilateral	7.205790
57	Breast Plastic Procedures	1.146885
58.1	Ear & Cleft Lip Reconstruction	5.013007
58.2	Face Rhytidectomy	17.255592
58.3	Other Plastic Reconstruction	0.825712
59.1	Skin Procedures, Local Anaesthetic	0.728001
59.2	Skin Procedures, General Anaesthetic	5.557340
59.3	Skin Procedures, Other Anaesthetic	0.755557
60	Dental Surgery	4.471063
61.1	Biopsy, Other	3.346490
61.2	Biopsy, Percutaneous	2.097340
62	Hemodialysis	1.588404
62.1	Home Hemodialysis Teaching	31.210518
63	Transfusions	1.979280
64	Cardioversion	3.127971
65	Chemotherapy	1.474257
66	Myelogram	4.159956
68	Thyroid Procedures	5.319298
69	Parotid Duct Procedures	6.169027
70	Appendectomy	3.631814
71	Gastro-Intestinal Related Procedures	1.420608
72	Peritoneal Dialysis	1.715160
72.1	Home Peritoneal Dialysis Teaching	1.760378
201	Diag Inv General Cardiac 0 < 1.5 years	0.761389
202	Diag Inv General Cardiac 1.5 < 12 years	1.257438
203	Diag Inv General Cardiac 12 < 18 years	1.265894
204	Diag Inv General Cardiac 18 < 45years	1.144757
205	Diag Inv General Cardiac 45 + years	1.092900

ACCS	Description	RVI
206	Management General Cardiac 0 < 1.5 years	0.673218
207	Management General Cardiac 1.5 < 12 years	0.674012
208	Management General Cardiac 12 < 18 years	0.511866
209	Management General Cardiac 18 < 45 years	0.427893
210	Management General Cardiac 45 + years	0.412020
211	Severe Cardiac	1.413256
213	Dysrhythmia & Conductive Disorders	0.928770
214	Congestive Heart Failure	0.441539
215	Inflammatory Cardiac	0.827034
216	Congenital Heart Disease	0.827439
217	Diag Inv Angina	1.011654
218	Management Angina	1.011744
219	Diag Inv Vascular	0.866226
220	Management Vascular	0.910076
251	Diag Inv General Endocrinal 0 < 1.5 years	0.521901
252	Diag Inv General Endocrinal 1.5 < 6 years	0.717014
253	Diag Inv General Endocrinal 6 < 18 years	0.687701
254	Diag Inv General Endocrinal 18 + years	1.534583
255	Management General Endocrinal 0 < 1.5 years	2.509391
256	Management General Endocrinal 1.5 < 6 years	1.993566
257	Management General Endocrinal 6 < 18 years	1.432269
258	Management General Endocrinal 18 + years	0.874932
259	Management Diabetes < 18 years	1.072052
260	Management Diabetes 18 + years	0.999317
262	Thyrotoxicosis	0.611309
264	Management Ketoacidosis	1.627054
265	Fluid & Electrolyte < 34 years	2.137759
266	Fluid & Electrolyte 3 to 6 years	2.267875
267	Fluid & Electrolyte 6 + years	1.057334
301	Diag Inv General ENT < 18 years	1.018070
302	Diag Inv General ENT 18 + years	1.087096
303	Management General ENT < 18 years	0.407402
304	Management General ENT 18 + years	0.429179
305	Otitis Media	0.374884
306	Epistaxis	0.556643
351	Diag Inv General Female Genital Disorders < 45 years	1.484983
352	Diag Inv General Female Genital Disorders 45 + years	1.360980
353	Management General Female GenitalDisorders < 18 years	0.561346
354	Management General Female Genital Disorders 18 < 45 years	0.760775
355	Management General Female Genital Disorders 45 + years	0.724523
356	Management Contraceptive	2.040097
357	Diag Inv General Male Genital Disorders < 18 years	2.340027
358	Diag Inv General Male Genital Disorders 18 + years	1.629356

Schedule 9 - 1997/98 Ambulatory Care Relative Values

ACCS	Description	RVI
359	Management General Male Genital Disorders < 18 years	0.543806
360	Management General Male Genital Disorders 18 + years	0.662995
361	Diag Inv Other Genitourological Disorders < 18 years	1.402668
362	Diag Inv Other Genitourological Disorders 18 + years	1.473021
363	Management Other Genitourological Disorders < 18 years	0.560299
364	Management Other Genitourological Disorders 18 + years	0.641860
400	Diag Inv General Gastrointestinal 0 < 1.5 years	2.090076
401	Diag Inv General Gastrointestinal 1.5 < 6 years	1.325082
402	Diag Inv General Gastrointestinal 6 < 18 years	1.254794
403	Diag Inv General Gastrointestinal 18 < 45 years	1.526878
404	Diag Inv General Gastrointestinal 45 < 65 years	1.686442
405	Diag Inv General Gastrointestinal 65 + years	1.665918
406	Management General Gastrointestinal 0 < 1.5 years	0.612759
407	Management General Gastrointestinal 1.5 < 6 years	0.606886
408	Management General Gastrointestinal 6 < 18 years	0.509597
409	Management General Gastrointestinal 18 < 45 years	0.623213
410	Management General Gastrointestinal 45 < 65 years	0.596445
411	Management General Gastrointestinal 65 + years	0.621383
412	Constipation with Disimpaction	1.212934
413	GI Bleed/Perforation/Obstruction	1.301065
451	Diag Inv Hematological	1.657658
452	Management Hematological 0 < 6 years	0.904920
453	Management Hematological 6 < 12 years	1.126918
454	Management Hematological 12 < 18 years	0.924700
455	Management Hematological 18 < 65 years	0.842210
456	Management Hematological 65 + years	0.800840
501	Diag Inv Hepatobiliary	1.496973
502	Management Hepatobiliary	0.837886
551	Diag Inv Inflam Musculoskeletal 0 < 1.5 years	0.359340
552	Diag Inv Inflam Musculoskeletal 1.5 < 6 years	0.517216
553	Diag Inv Inflam Musculoskeletal 6 < 12 years	1.259719
554	Diag Inv Inflam Musculoskeletal 12 < 18 years	0.793862
555	Diag Inv Inflam Musculoskeletal 18 + years	0.768766
556	Diag Inv Other Musculoskeletal < 18 years	0.553339
557	Diag Inv Other Musculoskeletal 18 + years	0.656703
558	Management Inflam Musculoskeletal 0 < 1.5 years	11.751091
559	Management Inflam Musculoskeletal 1.5 < 6 years	0.303629
560	Management Inflam Musculoskeletal 6 < 12 years	0.292136
561	Management Inflam Musculoskeletal 12 < 18 years	0.543422
562	Management Inflam Musculoskeletal 18 + years	0.320719
563	Management Other Musculoskeletal < 18 years	0.213038
564	Management Other Musculoskeletal 18 + years	0.227928
565	Diag Inv Congenital Musculoskeletal Deformities	0.541503

Health Costing in Alberta

1999 Annual Report

Schedule 9 - 1997/98 Ambulatory Care Relative Values

ACCS	Description	RVI
566	Management Congenital Musculoskeletal Deformities	0.432413
567	Diag Inv Other Inflam Musculoskeletal	0.871947
568	Management Other Inflam Musculoskeletal	0.496074
569	Infectious Musculoskeletal	0.469645
601	Diag Inv General Neurology	3.139981
602	Management General Neurology 0 < 6 years	2.188585
603	Management General Neurology 6 < 12 years	0.811538
604	Management General Neurology 12 < 18 years	0.711756
605	Management General Neurology 18 < 65 years	0.882586
606	Management General Neurology 65 + years	1.046823
607	Migraine Headache	0.662736
608	Diag Inv Headache	1.035820
609	Management Headache	0.525821
610	Diag Inv Meningitis	2.674104
611	Management Meningitis	0.873242
612	Diag Inv Cerebrovascular	0.749261
613	Management Cerebrovascular	0.636360
614	Diag Inv Convulsions	1.945878
615	Management Convulsions	0.774403
616	Diag Inv Vertigo	0.983442
617	Management Vertigo	0.624606
651	Antepartum Routine	0.616694
652	Postpartum Routine	1.531267
653	Diag Inv Neonatal & Congenital	1.938961
654	Management Neonatal & Congenital	2.379976
656	Delivery with Postpartum Complications	0.502893
657	Delivery without PostpartumComplications	0.400441
658	Postpartum Conditions Outcomes Uncomplicated	0.715568
659	Diag Inv Pregnancy with Abortive	1.579614
660	Management Pregnancy with Abortive Outcomes Uncomplicated	0.916421
662	Diag Inv Antepartum	1.059102
663	Management Antepartum	1.295524
664	Diag Inv Pregnancy with Abortive Outcomes Complicated	1.593594
665	Management Pregnancy with AbortiveOutcomes Complicated	0.840201
701	Diag Inv Oncological	1.559026
702	Management Oncological	0.466302
703	Radiotherapy	0.690066
704	Chemotherapy - No Procedure Code	0.778323
751	Diag Inv Ophthalmology 0 < 12 years	0.812753
752	Diag Inv Opthalmology 12 < 18 years	1.213092
753	Diag Inv Ophthalmology 18 < 45 years	1.358226
754	Diag Inv Ophthalmology 45 + years	1.389535
755	Management Ophthalmology 0 < 12 years	0.408180

Schedule 9 - 1997/98 Ambulatory Care Relative Values

ACCS	Description	RVI
756	Management Ophthalmology 12 < 18 years	0.481982
757	Management Ophthalmology 18 < 45 years	0.553039
758	Management Ophthalmology 45 + years	0.578543
801	Diag Inv Psychiatry	1.361616
802	Management Psychiatry	0.763580
803	Drug & Alcohol Related Conditions	0.907557
851	Diag Inv General Respiratory < 18 years	1.064330
852	Diag Inv General Respiratory 18 + years	1.191614
853	Management General Respiratory 0 < 1.5 years	0.940514
854	Management General Respiratory 1.5 < 6 years	0.932696
855	Management General Respiratory 6 < 18 years	0.665384
856	Management General Respiratory 18 < 65 years	0.733476
857	Management General Respiratory 65 + years	0.869955
863	Diag Inv Severe Respiratory Disease	1.367887
86[illegible]	Management Severe Respiratory Disease	0.976061
901	Diag Inv Skin & Soft Tissue	0.998757
902	Management Skin & Soft Tissue 0 < 6 years	0.384017
903	Management Skin & Soft Tissue 6 < 12 years	0.322584
904	Management Skin & Soft Tissue 12 < 18 years	0.351016
905	Management Skin & Soft Tissue 18 + years	0.335885
906	Cellulitis	0.657355
951	Diag Inv Systemic Infection	1.350230
952	Management Systemic Infection < 18 years	0.657338
953	Management Systemic Infection 18 < 45 years	0.700411
954	Management Systemic Infection 45 + years	0.644636
955	Diag Inv AIDS	1.347725
956	Management AIDS < 18 years	1.413917
957	Management AIDS 18 + years	0.755806
998	Telephone Visit - temporary	0.216959
999	Ungroupable	0.370387
1001	Open Fracture Fingers & Toes	0.860765
1002	Closed Fracture Fingers & Toes	0.779761
1003	Fractured Nose, Open & Closed	0.727636
1004	Open Fracture & Dislocations Other	1.046983
1005	Closed Fracture & Dislocations Other	1.077820
1007	Open Wounds without Complications	0.579827
1008	Open Wound with Complications	0.618193
1009	Sprains	0.785093
1010	Contusions Fingers/Toes	0.720434
1011	Contusions except Fingers/Toes	0.809037
1012	Open Wound Eye	0.627320
1013	Foreign Body Eyes, Ears, Nose	0.460285
1014	Foreign Body except Eyes, Ears, Nose	1.013631

ACCS	Description	RVI
1015	Diag Inv Poisoning	0.868128
1016	Management Poisoning	0.509068
1017	Amputation except Fingers/Toes	1.478954
1018	Abuse/Sexual Assault	2.219408
1019	Burn Moderate to Severe 0 < 6 years	0.512417
1020	Burn Moderate to Severe 6 + years	0.706199
1021	Minor Other Injuries	0.750747
1022	Moderate Other Injuries	0.589220
1024	Comas	0.850012
1025	Shock	0.758583
1026	Open Spinal Fracture & Dislocation	0.845007
1027	Closed Spinal Fracture & Dislocation	1.170762
1028	Diag Inv Head Injury	1.134596
1029	Management Head Injury	0.750630
1030	Diag Inv Thoraco-Abdominal & Major Vascular	1.304899
1031	Management Thoraco-Abdominal & Major ascular	0.617362
1032	Burn Minor 0 < 6 years	0.513636
1033	Burn Minor 6 + years	0.555582
1034	Diag Inv Major Other Injuries	1.428285
1035	Management Major Other Injuries	0.702958
1051	Assessment Referral	0.584344
1052	Assessment Intake	0.264391
1053	Assessment Collateral	0.677858
1054	Legal Assessment Half Day	0.690066
1056	Assessment Specialized	0.738753
1057	Individual Therapy	0.252238
1058	Crisis/Intervention Calls Telephone Crisis Calls	0.115807
1060	Couple Therapy	0.767223
1061	Family Therapy	0.661066
1062	Group Therapy	0.135153
1063	ECT	1.244252
1064	Medication Administration	0.043428
1065	Patient Specific Consultations/Case Supervision	0.328120
1066	Patient Specific Hearings	0.690066
1067	Patient Specific Professional Reports and Applications	0.690066
1068	Patient Specific Critical Incident Documentation	0.690066
1069	Diagnostic Testing/Scoring Testing Type 1	2.504331
1070	Diagnostic Testing/Scoring Testing Type 2	3.860240
1072	Therapeutic Milieu Programs Half Day	0.303994
1074	Mental Health Education 0-120 min	0.458404
1101	OT Group 1	0.129553
1102	OT Group 2	0.245730
1103	OT Group 3	0.355873

ACCS	Description	RVI
1104	OT Group 4	0.749051
1105	OT Group 5	1.146718
1106	OT Group 6	4.106640
1111	Physical Therapy Group 1	0.120785
1112	Physical Therapy Group 2	0.206359
1113	Physical Therapy Group 3	0.283164
1114	Physical Therapy Group 4	0.462374
1115	Physical Therapy Group 5	0.687785
1116	Physical Therapy Group 6	0.809535
1121	Recreational Therapy Group 1	0.082947
1122	Recreational Therapy Group 2	0.141719
1123	Recreational Therapy Group 3	0.194508
1131	Speech-Language Pathology Group 1	0.101222
1132	Speech-Language Pathology Group 2	0.456378
1133	Speech-Language Pathology Group 3	0.769271
1134	Speech-Language Pathology Group 4	0.666593
1135	Speech-Language Pathology Group 5	0.868564
1136	Speech-Language Pathology Group 6	1.156134
1141	Audiology Group 1	0.221257
1142	Audiology Group 2	0.352465
1143	Audiology Group 3	0.442744
1144	Audiology Group 4	0.762443
2001	Critical Care Unit or O.R. with Secondary Diagnosis	2.178012
2002	Critical Care Unit or O.R. without Secondary Diagnosis	2.190812
2003	Other Unit with Secondary Diagnosis	1.846201
2004	Other Unit without Secondary Diagnosis	1.887367
2021	DOA	0.997768
2022	Died During Visit	3.317283
2023	Death - No Disposition Code	4.278760
2041	Patient Transferred with Secondary Diagnosis	1.711456
2042	Patient Transferred without SecondaryDiagnosis	2.069872
2050	Diag Inv General Symptoms/Exam	1.122163
2051	Management General Symptoms/Exam	1.104070
2055	Diag Inv of Vascular System	0.690066
2056	Nuclear Imaging	2.979905
2057	CAT Scan	1.820944
2058	MRI	1.643541
2059	Prophylactic Vaccination	0.454599
2060	Therapeutic Medical Counseling	0.646487
2062	Preoperative Exam	1.252488
2063	Private Practice Office Visit	0.338326
2064	Therapy - No Procedure Code	0.286721
2066	Contact/Carrier of Communicable Disease	0.917754

ACCS	Description	RVI
2067	Health Hazard Related to Personal/Family History	8.342496
2068	Routine Health Supervision	0.682521
2069	Postsurgical Status	0.610614
2070	Follow-up/Convalescence	0.400298
2071	Screening Exam	1.015508